



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church - 747-228-2051

1
00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:58,869
[Music]

2
00:03:03,149 --> 00:03:00,229
bespoke radio

3
00:03:04,790 --> 00:03:03,159
for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:03:06,630 --> 00:03:04,800
1947

5
00:03:08,630 --> 00:03:06,640
the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:03:10,949 --> 00:03:08,640
flying disc has been found and

7
00:03:12,149 --> 00:03:10,959
is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:03:15,509 --> 00:03:12,159
the game is rigged

9
00:03:18,630 --> 00:03:15,519
change the game game changer

10
00:03:20,710 --> 00:03:18,640
i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:20,720
differences worldwide

12
00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:23,760
would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:30,869 --> 00:03:24,480

threat

14

00:03:34,789 --> 00:03:33,670

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:34,799

jimmy church

16

00:03:38,390 --> 00:03:37,280

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:38,400

kgra

18

00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:46,270

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:04:03,110 --> 00:03:54,309

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:04,360

good evening

21

00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:06,239

[Music]

22

00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:13,509

bespoke radio

23

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:21,749

masses yeah

24

00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:24,880

how you doing today is wednesday october

25

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:26,840

28

26

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:28,479

2020.

27

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:37,310

302 days into the new year only

28

00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:40,479

64 days left

29

00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:42,720

how did we get here we are live from a

30

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:43,759

bunker

31

00:04:48,070 --> 00:04:44,880

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

32

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:48,080

downtown burbank california

33

00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:49,360

i would like to welcome everybody

34

00:04:54,710 --> 00:04:51,520

listening all around the world all

35

00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:54,720

across the united states

36

00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:56,639

hither and tether to and fro back and

37

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:58,560

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:05:02,870 --> 00:04:59,120

and south

39

00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:02,880

far and near this is fade to black for

40

00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:06,000

kjcr the game changer network and kgra

41

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:07,440

the planets

42

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,600

our mules jimmy church what is cracking

43

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:12,240

everybody how you doing

44

00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:15,120

yeah man it's gonna be a great night

45

00:05:17,230 --> 00:05:16,560

really looking forward to the show

46

00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:17,240

tonight

47

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:18,560

[Music]

48

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:23,440

because tonight is fader night

49

00:05:29,670 --> 00:05:26,639

with you telling us your

50

00:05:31,590 --> 00:05:29,680

favorite ghost stories now i want you to

51
00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:31,600
take a look

52
00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:33,120
well it depends if you're watching the

53
00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:35,039
video i want you to take a look at what

54
00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:36,960
is next to me here

55
00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:40,880
in the studio here is a pile of books

56
00:05:44,030 --> 00:05:42,639
that is a pile of books what is that two

57
00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:44,040
feet two feet of books

58
00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:46,639
[Music]

59
00:05:50,469 --> 00:05:48,960
just randomly grab stuff out of the

60
00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:50,479
vault here

61
00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:53,440
and uh stacked it up i'm gonna be giving

62
00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:53,919
these

63
00:05:59,670 --> 00:05:57,199

away tonight on the show

64

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:59,680

okay and how do you get one of these

65

00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,400

books

66

00:06:03,430 --> 00:06:02,080

and they're all good how do you get one

67

00:06:06,469 --> 00:06:03,440

of these books

68

00:06:08,309 --> 00:06:06,479

you call them tonight and you share your

69

00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:08,319

favorite ghost story

70

00:06:11,830 --> 00:06:10,720

that's all you gotta do just make it

71

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:11,840

good

72

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:14,960

all right there ain't no freebies

73

00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:18,840

and and i reserve the right to say

74

00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:21,280

denied

75

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:24,560

there it is all right i'm not gonna go

76

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:24,960

down

77

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:28,080

and and read every title here but uh

78

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:29,840

that's a that's a that's a nice stack i

79

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:32,160

know what you're doing you're zooming in

80

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:35,199

i wonder i wonder what's good oh

81

00:06:41,909 --> 00:06:38,880

man i want that ah it's random

82

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:41,919

i'm just gonna be shipping these that's

83

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:42,240

it

84

00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:46,240

these in envelopes

85

00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:50,000

here's the addre go all right

86

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:53,360

but there it is there it is right there

87

00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:56,800

some of them are signed by the way i

88

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:04,790

oh man look at that

89

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:07,199

the heinek ufo report right there look

90

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:08,080

at that

91

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:10,080

jesse james and the lost templar

92

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:11,520

treasure

93

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:14,319

look at that the bilderberg group whoa

94

00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:16,960

ho ho

95

00:07:22,469 --> 00:07:19,919

right ah billy carson compendium of the

96

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:22,479

emerald tablets right there

97

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:26,080

ah phantom messages

98

00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:30,240

yeah pretty cool uh the rosia christian

99

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:31,840

america

100

00:07:37,990 --> 00:07:35,120

yeah that's pretty cool wow an

101
00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:38,000
atheist in heaven oh there's a couple of

102
00:07:41,670 --> 00:07:39,039
dvds

103
00:07:43,029 --> 00:07:41,680
that got stuck in there i don't i don't

104
00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:43,039
know what those are

105
00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:48,240
the cia's ufo papers ah

106
00:07:56,309 --> 00:07:51,919
the occult itching is this

107
00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:56,319
oh man the murder of moses

108
00:08:02,310 --> 00:08:00,319
right there ah i thought i saw

109
00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:02,320
uh something in here

110
00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:03,680
[Music]

111
00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:07,919
um the energies of crop circles that's

112
00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:08,800
pretty cool

113
00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:12,240

um i thought i saw maybe it was in

114

00:08:17,350 --> 00:08:14,080

another pile of books

115

00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:17,360

oh adventures with crystal skulls

116

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:23,670

all right so that's what we're gonna do

117

00:08:26,230 --> 00:08:25,039

tonight i'm gonna open up the phone

118

00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:26,240

lines at

119

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:28,160

the bottom of the hour it's going to be

120

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:29,759

a great show tomorrow night

121

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:32,080

it's going down right here it's our

122

00:08:36,149 --> 00:08:33,279

seventh annual

123

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:36,159

shaw halloween special event with shaw

124

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:36,719

the loon

125

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:40,240

witch i have no idea

126
00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:42,640
how many calls she has taken over the

127
00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:43,360
years per

128
00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:46,880
show but uh i know a couple of years

129
00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:51,440
it it racked up to probably around

130
00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:55,040
oh man it was like 20 20 20

131
00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:58,560
80 or 100 calls crazy

132
00:09:02,710 --> 00:08:59,920
i don't i just don't know how she does

133
00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:02,720
it so that is tomorrow night

134
00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:05,360
uh chavaloonwitch here doing your

135
00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:06,320
readings

136
00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:08,800
it's just amazing uh what she does so

137
00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:09,920
that's tomorrow night

138
00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:12,480

our seventh annual shaw halloween

139

00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:13,600

special event

140

00:09:20,230 --> 00:09:16,640

now uh this weekend which uh uh

141

00:09:22,310 --> 00:09:20,240

for me this actually starts tomorrow

142

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:22,320

today's october 28th tomorrow's october

143

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:23,279

29th

144

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:26,800

the dark zone

145

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:28,959

is inviting you to go and board the

146

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:31,279

queen mary for a haunted weekend with

147

00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:32,720

the queen of course i'm going to be

148

00:09:37,269 --> 00:09:34,399

there friday night

149

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:37,279

so you want to get registered now i

150

00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:38,000

believe

151
00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:40,560
tonight they're doing a free preview but

152
00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:41,440
doing that

153
00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:44,640
i might be going down now

154
00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:47,040
uh yeah it's the show tonight if you

155
00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:48,560
want to jump over and check out the free

156
00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:50,160
preview you can but

157
00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:52,959
um sign up through our links that we

158
00:09:55,150 --> 00:09:53,360
have

159
00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:55,160
we've got special links over at

160
00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:56,560
jimmychurchradio.com

161
00:10:00,550 --> 00:09:58,800
we've got them throughout social media

162
00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:00,560
they're in twitter

163
00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:03,600

they're on all of our facebook pages

164

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:06,560

you can go and register now it's also in

165

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:07,200

the link

166

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:10,720

right below us in the description box uh

167

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:13,279

right there on youtube and you can click

168

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:14,640

now when you head over and get

169

00:10:18,230 --> 00:10:15,760

registered

170

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:18,240

uh from that link use the promo code

171

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:20,480

jimmy for another special discount all

172

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:22,480

right doesn't get any better than that

173

00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:25,360

but that's it halloween is here right

174

00:10:29,829 --> 00:10:25,920

tonight

175

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:29,839

our favorite uh fader night of the year

176

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:31,279

is when you guys call in with your ghost

177

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:32,959

stories and we give away books and we're

178

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:34,560

doing it again this year

179

00:10:42,550 --> 00:10:37,600

there it is here's the pile and

180

00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:42,560

um i uh can i confess

181

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:47,760

i've got like eight more piles like this

182

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:51,279

at least at least

183

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:59,120

more than uh once a year to uh

184

00:11:02,150 --> 00:11:00,560

to get these books out to you so

185

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:02,160

everybody can read them

186

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:04,000

okay now everybody wants their own

187

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:05,680

crystal skull here's a crystal skull

188

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:07,440

book right here adventures with crystal

189

00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:08,160

skulls

190

00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:10,320

right here you want your crystal skull i

191

00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:12,160

know you do

192

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:14,560

all right so go and visit carolyn ford

193

00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:17,040

over at einstein the crystalskull.com

194

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:18,800

and uh get your crystal skull use the

195

00:11:23,710 --> 00:11:21,200

promo code jimmy 10 off of your order

196

00:11:25,350 --> 00:11:23,720

today go and do it the links are over at

197

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:25,360

jimmychurchradio.com

198

00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:29,360

and uh yeah follow me on twitter at j

199

00:11:35,350 --> 00:11:33,279

church radio and uh you know what uh

200

00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:35,360

is great if you go over and follow me on

201
00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:37,279

j church radio

202
00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:40,880

at jturg radio um

203
00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:42,640

and you can do that the links are

204
00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:44,720

everywhere to to just go do it and go

205
00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:45,279

over to

206
00:11:49,110 --> 00:11:47,200

our site and follow all of our social

207
00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:49,120

media there but then hashtag f2b is the

208
00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:50,160

sandbox

209
00:11:54,150 --> 00:11:52,320

and then once you get inside there and

210
00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:54,160

you're hanging out with the show

211
00:12:00,790 --> 00:11:57,440

you can read tweets like this um where

212
00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:00,800

eric the awakening man

213
00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:04,560

favorite thing to do in twitter

214

00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:08,240

is post videos of balloons

215

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:11,440

right and see who will bite on the ufo

216

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:15,040

question it's hilarious it's great

217

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:17,600

to see eric post all of the balloon

218

00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:19,279

video pics

219

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:20,800

so you can go and check that out it's

220

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:24,160

his hobby and uh today was just awesome

221

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:25,680

with that he does such a good job thank

222

00:12:31,110 --> 00:12:27,519

you for that eric and

223

00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:31,120

uh man eric eric got

224

00:12:34,310 --> 00:12:33,519

the lakers and the dodgers as world

225

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:34,320

champions

226

00:12:41,269 --> 00:12:37,680

in in two weeks wow

227

00:12:42,389 --> 00:12:41,279

wow congratula he is just he is just a

228

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:42,399

happy guy

229

00:12:47,350 --> 00:12:44,560

right now you know what i'm gonna do

230

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,360

eric the next time that i see you

231

00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:49,600

i'm gonna give you an autographed kobe

232

00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:52,079

bryant basketball

233

00:12:57,430 --> 00:12:55,120

yeah i'm gonna give i i have one and

234

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:57,440

you know what you need to you need to

235

00:13:02,069 --> 00:12:58,959

have this basketball

236

00:13:05,190 --> 00:13:02,079

that's how much i like eric and uh

237

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:05,200

all right eric and then that way see i

238

00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,000

give him the kobe basketball

239

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:10,399

and uh he can put it in his house he can

240

00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:11,760

put it on display

241

00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:15,120

and there it is but then every time he

242

00:13:19,350 --> 00:13:18,079

looks at it he's got to remember that

243

00:13:22,470 --> 00:13:19,360

for life

244

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:22,480

i get to give him grief over balloons

245

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:23,360

and birds

246

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:26,560

in his ufo videos there you go

247

00:13:29,910 --> 00:13:28,560

all right let's get this show cracking

248

00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:29,920

let's get this thing moving forward

249

00:13:33,509 --> 00:13:31,519

breaking news right now

250

00:13:36,310 --> 00:13:33,519

scientists are warning that despite

251

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:36,320

previous calculations to the contrary

252

00:13:42,189 --> 00:13:39,760

the 300 meter asteroid apophis

253

00:13:43,670 --> 00:13:42,199

could potentially strike the earth in

254

00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:43,680

2068 after

255

00:13:49,990 --> 00:13:46,959

recent shifts in its trajectory

256

00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:50,000

with apocalyptic consequences named

257

00:13:55,829 --> 00:13:51,680

after the egyptian god of

258

00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:55,839

chaos the potential platinum plant

259

00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:00,480

planet killing asteroid 99942 apophis

260

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:03,360

was observed by dave tholen and his team

261

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:06,880

at the subaru telescope in hawaii

262

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:09,360

now tholen and his team now have noticed

263

00:14:13,030 --> 00:14:11,440

that the orbit of the asteroid has

264

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:13,040

shifted over the past

265

00:14:19,509 --> 00:14:16,800

16 years as a result of the yarkovsky

266

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:19,519

effect that's not a chess move by the

267

00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:20,639

way

268

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:23,120

possibly shifting it into a collision

269

00:14:28,470 --> 00:14:24,639

course with the earth

270

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:28,480

in 48 years the yarkovsky effect

271

00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:30,959

describes how trace amounts of radiation

272

00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:31,839

linking from the

273

00:14:38,310 --> 00:14:35,199

object can alter its trajectory

274

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:38,320

but ever so slightly now

275

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:41,360

honestly you can forget about 2068 when

276

00:14:47,710 --> 00:14:42,639

it comes to apophis

277

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:47,720

because on friday the 13th of april

278

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:50,880

2029 are you ready

279

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:54,399

apophis will become visible to the naked

280

00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:54,880

eye

281

00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:59,120

on friday the 13th as it passes within

282

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:00,880

the belt of communication

283

00:15:05,189 --> 00:15:03,600

satellites orbiting the earth you think

284

00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:05,199

there's chaos

285

00:15:12,150 --> 00:15:08,480

then it's going to happen in 2029

286

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:12,160

apophis now yesterday

287

00:15:16,389 --> 00:15:15,680

general john raymond the military's

288

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:16,399

chief of

289

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:19,680

space force operations said that the

290

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:20,560

space force

291

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:23,680

aims to celebrate its first birthday

292

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:27,040

on december 20th by swearing in

293

00:15:31,829 --> 00:15:30,000

a newly arrived astronaut on the

294

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:31,839

international space station

295

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:35,040

as a member of it's space

296

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:39,600

force on the iss

297

00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:42,800

for now he says the space force is

298

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:43,600

focused on

299

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:46,959

ensuring the us maintains a competitive

300

00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:48,720

advantage in space and that all other

301
00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:50,320
branches of the military

302
00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:52,639
have access to those capabilities

303
00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:55,279
without disruption

304
00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:58,800
when he went further he did

305
00:16:02,629 --> 00:16:01,519
general raymond continues with this

306
00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:02,639
comment

307
00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:05,680
about space quote

308
00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:08,480
you have to treat it as a war fighting

309
00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,000
domain

310
00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:12,240
we haven't had the partnerships in space

311
00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:13,759
because in the past

312
00:16:21,189 --> 00:16:18,160
we don't really need to it was a benign

313
00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:21,199

peaceful domain and there wasn't a

314

00:16:28,150 --> 00:16:25,360

threat that's not the case today

315

00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:28,160

and we're hard at work at developing

316

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:28,880

those

317

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:32,480

partnerships end quote

318

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:34,800

holy crap let's get this show cracking

319

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:36,399

happy birthday to today

320

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:40,240

joaquin phoenix is 46.

321

00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:43,120

black oak arkansas founding member ricky

322

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:43,759

lee

323

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:46,800

risky reynolds today

324

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:49,279

is 72. our dead guy's birthday today is

325

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:50,720

charlie daniels

326

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:54,720

1936 to 2020 died at the age of 83.

327

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:57,759

charlie charlie was a singer

328

00:17:02,470 --> 00:17:00,560

songwriter multi-instrumentalist he was

329

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:02,480

best known for his number one country

330

00:17:05,990 --> 00:17:02,800

hit

331

00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:06,000

the devil went down to georgia now i'm

332

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:07,600

going to say

333

00:17:12,870 --> 00:17:10,559

i knew every word to that song much of

334

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:12,880

his output including all but one of his

335

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:15,839

eight billboard hot 100 charting singles

336

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:18,640

was credited not to him but to the

337

00:17:24,429 --> 00:17:21,120

charlie daniels band

338

00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:24,439

that's right daniels died on july 6

339

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:27,919
2020 at the age of 83 at

340

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:30,720
summit medical center in nashville on

341

00:17:36,789 --> 00:17:33,200
this day in history otd

342

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:36,799
it went down in 1962 everybody took

343

00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:40,000
a deep sigh of relief when soviet

344

00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:40,640
premier

345

00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:43,679
nikita khrushchev orders the withdrawal

346

00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:45,760
of missiles from cuba

347

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:49,360
ending the cuban missile crisis

348

00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:58,230
fader facts around here are unbelievable

349

00:18:05,669 --> 00:18:01,440
but they're all vetted and they

350

00:18:08,150 --> 00:18:05,679
are all facts this next fader fact

351
00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:08,160
may be the king of them all i don't know

352
00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:09,760
how i'm gonna top it tomorrow

353
00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:15,840
i will though don't worry about it

354
00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:19,120
the prairie dog

355
00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:25,440
and it is complex

356
00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:28,960
they don't just have a call for danger

357
00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:32,960
no their calls differentiate

358
00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:36,160
human hawk domesticated

359
00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:40,960
dog coyote whatever

360
00:18:48,150 --> 00:18:44,880
and they also specify size and color

361
00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:48,160
they can communicate quote

362
00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:51,840
here comes the short human in the yellow

363
00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:55,200

or the tall human

364

00:19:05,669 --> 00:19:04,310

and that is your fader factor you can't

365

00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:05,679

top that

366

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:12,320

what a great night tonight's fader night

367

00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:14,720

with you calling in telling us your

368

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:15,919

favorite ghost stories

369

00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:19,200

i've got a huge pile of books behind me

370

00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:22,240

every cool ghost story tonight

371

00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:25,600

gets a book from this pile

372

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:29,039

all right aight so get ready just

373

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:32,880

bring it this is your moment to shine

374

00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:35,039

right it's halloween let's have fun

375

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:37,120

tonight tomorrow night is our seventh

376

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:38,799

annual shaw

377

00:19:44,960 --> 00:19:51,270

let me hit this river moon coffee

378

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:54,470

charlie daniels charlie daniel you guys

379

00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:56,559

are funny

380

00:20:02,950 --> 00:19:59,919

yeah yeah he was amazing dude

381

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:02,960

what what a great band

382

00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:06,000

that's a nice gift or payoff depending

383

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:07,440

how you look at it the kobe bryant

384

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:15,270

it's both it's both

385

00:20:27,630 --> 00:20:17,280

all right let me hit this river moon

386

00:20:34,789 --> 00:20:29,750

rivermooncoffee.com

387

00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:34,799

yeah i like my coffee doc

388

00:20:38,960 --> 00:20:42,470

the multiverse

389

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:48,630

parallel worlds alternate realities

390

00:20:55,110 --> 00:20:53,120

living in a simulation

391

00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:55,120

these are terms that are used just about

392

00:21:02,549 --> 00:20:58,000

every day in the mainstream of science

393

00:21:06,510 --> 00:21:02,559

the fringe and the media

394

00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:06,520

here we are on october 28

395

00:21:14,149 --> 00:21:10,960

2020 and the world i'm living in

396

00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:14,159

has nothing to do with the past or what

397

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,230

remember the quote from my yearbook back

398

00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:22,640

in 1978

399

00:21:26,789 --> 00:21:25,600

my friend steve wrote quote jimmy always

400

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:26,799

remember

401
00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:34,710
and although i've never forgotten those

402
00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:36,480
words and in most ways

403
00:21:42,630 --> 00:21:39,760
i've lived by them for almost 40 years

404
00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:42,640
i honestly didn't think it would become

405
00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:43,039
my

406
00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:48,159
reality our reality

407
00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:49,760
i always considered those words a

408
00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,360
warning

409
00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:54,000
or as a way to be careful as you waited

410
00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:54,720
through the

411
00:22:02,470 --> 00:21:59,039
years of life but here we are

412
00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:02,480
that's right we definitely find

413
00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:04,720

ourselves living in

414

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:11,270

today once again

415

00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:13,200

i found myself cruising around the

416

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:14,559

world's news sites

417

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:16,880

spending a little time on social media

418

00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:18,960

getting things done

419

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:20,559

and it doesn't matter where you go or

420

00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:22,159

what you read from any part of the

421

00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:23,280

planet

422

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:27,520

every country is spinning out of control

423

00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:29,200

the things are just getting well you

424

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:31,600

know weirder

425

00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:35,039

if that's a word i realize that for most

426
00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:36,320
of you

427
00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:40,720
the focus is on us because we live here

428
00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:43,360
and yes this country the united states

429
00:22:48,070 --> 00:22:45,840
is in a very strange place right now

430
00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:48,080
it's truly like walking through the

431
00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:50,480
video game silent hill

432
00:22:54,149 --> 00:22:53,280
totally unrecognizable totally foreign

433
00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:54,159
and it's like

434
00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:58,480
a bad dream but unfortunately

435
00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:01,360
it's the same for everyone else on the

436
00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:03,120
planet

437
00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:06,159
i know it you know it

438
00:23:13,190 --> 00:23:10,159

and the entire planet knows it

439

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:13,200

we officially live in crazy town

440

00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:17,600

formerly known as earth

441

00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:21,039

what i do and what i've always done

442

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:24,159

is play the part of the observer

443

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:28,320

i sit back i take notes

444

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:31,440

and i think you see

445

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:34,640

from where i'm sitting right here

446

00:23:40,870 --> 00:23:37,679

i can have multiple sources up

447

00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:40,880

on different screens

448

00:23:45,350 --> 00:23:43,919

and i can view the world from any

449

00:23:49,029 --> 00:23:45,360

perspective

450

00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:49,039

and i have to say everyone has taken the

451
00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:51,120
bait

452
00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:54,720
right now there are no safe spaces

453
00:23:58,549 --> 00:23:56,960
there is no place you can go to get away

454
00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:58,559
from the madness

455
00:24:02,870 --> 00:24:01,679
because right now it's truly global

456
00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:02,880
and i know what you're thinking right

457
00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:04,159
now you're thinking to yourself you're

458
00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:06,080
saying jimmy

459
00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:08,799
what are you talking about specifically

460
00:24:11,990 --> 00:24:10,240
help us out man

461
00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:12,000
are you talking about coving are you

462
00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:13,440
talking about the economy are you

463
00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:14,080

talking about

464

00:24:22,230 --> 00:24:18,720

about the election

465

00:24:23,909 --> 00:24:22,240

russia china armenia iran the weather

466

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:23,919

the supreme court what are you talking

467

00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:24,720

about

468

00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:28,559

news

469

00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:32,080

the divided country censorship riots

470

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:33,679

social media what are you talking about

471

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:41,190

that's what i'm talking about if you

472

00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:41,600

thought

473

00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:43,840

i was talking about just the united

474

00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:44,640

states

475

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:47,919

you would be wrong you see

476
00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:50,640
every country on the planet is dealing

477
00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:51,679
with these same

478
00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:54,720
issues and a thousand more

479
00:25:01,750 --> 00:24:57,919
all at the same time

480
00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:01,760
just like us

481
00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:05,360
now without going into complete details

482
00:25:08,710 --> 00:25:07,039
on the matter

483
00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:08,720
that would take up a month's worth of

484
00:25:14,070 --> 00:25:10,720
shows by the way but

485
00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:14,080
here is the question how

486
00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:17,120
much of this stuff

487
00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:21,039
is made up as in

488
00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:27,269

now i'm not going to say covet is made

489

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:28,000

up of course

490

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:30,159

not it is certainly real that's not

491

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:31,600

where i'm going but

492

00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:35,520

if you have to ask yourself this

493

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:39,840

which side of the story are you on

494

00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:42,799

what reality are you putting your trust

495

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:48,549

that's it you can apply that same

496

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:49,840

modality

497

00:25:57,190 --> 00:25:53,120

to anything anything that i just said

498

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:57,200

any of it any anything what side are you

499

00:26:06,390 --> 00:25:59,200

on

500

00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:06,400

is it is it the new world order is it

501
00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:07,840
stupidity

502
00:26:14,730 --> 00:26:11,279
is it republicans is it democrats is it

503
00:26:18,549 --> 00:26:14,740
religious is it china is it russia

504
00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:18,559
[Laughter]

505
00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,240
it's crazy what side are you on with

506
00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:24,640
racism or the election

507
00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:26,720
right what side are you on with our

508
00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:29,520
relationship with china

509
00:26:38,230 --> 00:26:33,760
or or russia or any world government

510
00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:38,240
the weather right the supreme court

511
00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:41,440
what went down there for me i'm just an

512
00:26:45,430 --> 00:26:42,320
observer

513
00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:45,440

but this stuff is global stuff is global

514

00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:48,799

fake news it's crazy town the divided

515

00:26:51,830 --> 00:26:49,760

country

516

00:26:53,590 --> 00:26:51,840

all countries are divided right now you

517

00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:53,600

think they're riding in philly

518

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,080

and portland they're rioting it's just

519

00:27:02,310 --> 00:26:58,240

about in every capital

520

00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:02,320

stuff has gone down in moscow man

521

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:04,720

it's crazy have you seen belarus have

522

00:27:10,630 --> 00:27:05,440

you seen

523

00:27:15,350 --> 00:27:10,640

central and south america right now it's

524

00:27:15,360 --> 00:27:18,710

it's crazy

525

00:27:24,070 --> 00:27:21,830

right now you can go to the four

526

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:24,080

biggest media sites on the planet i'm

527

00:27:28,710 --> 00:27:25,200

talking about rt

528

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:28,720

cnn fox in the bbc and get

529

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:31,440

four completely different views of the

530

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:33,360

world

531

00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:41,430

and then after you do that and you

532

00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:43,760

you may not even be on the same page of

533

00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:46,240

any of those sites

534

00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:49,360

just jump on social media any of it and

535

00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:50,080

you'll get an

536

00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:53,679

additional alternate reality

537

00:28:00,630 --> 00:27:56,960

it's crazy over the last week

538

00:28:01,510 --> 00:28:00,640

i saw two posts in social media 24 hours

539

00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:01,520

apart

540

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:04,399

and upon reading them i realized that

541

00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:06,320

they were probably written by the same

542

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:08,080

person or group

543

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:10,240

they were virtually identical one was

544

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:12,720

pro-trump one was pro-biden

545

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:15,279

or anti-depends on how you flip them it

546

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:16,640

doesn't matter but you get what i'm

547

00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:17,679

saying

548

00:28:23,269 --> 00:28:20,240

and i took the time to click on the

549

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:23,279

accounts for each post

550

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:26,640

and on both of those accounts

551
00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:29,120
were other posts about vaccines and

552
00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:30,880
covet and the election in china and

553
00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:33,440
russia and riots and racism the economy

554
00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:36,559
they both had post with virtually the

555
00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:37,200
same

556
00:28:44,549 --> 00:28:41,039
dates and times

557
00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:44,559
but with the opposite messages straight

558
00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:46,320
down the timeline

559
00:28:53,830 --> 00:28:50,559
post four posts two different accounts

560
00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:57,110
this is done with serious intention done

561
00:29:02,789 --> 00:29:00,399
to cause a divided nation

562
00:29:04,149 --> 00:29:02,799
this is done in the same room probably

563
00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:04,159

by the same

564

00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:07,279

person playing with the

565

00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:11,279

emotions of both sides at the same

566

00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:14,480

time i was like

567

00:29:19,990 --> 00:29:18,159

what the whole world right now is

568

00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:20,000

erupting just like the united states is

569

00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:20,799

right now

570

00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:23,200

and you have to ask yourself if these

571

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:25,360

same mind games are going on

572

00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:27,279

locally around the planet are they

573

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:29,200

happening everywhere and the answer

574

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,760

clearly is yes now for me

575

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:36,080

this was just a random discovery that i

576

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,279

stumbled upon

577

00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:39,600

but if it's that easy for me to uncover

578

00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:41,360

why doesn't everybody do it and the

579

00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:42,559

answer to that question

580

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:44,799

is an easy one there's just too much

581

00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:47,039

going on at any time on social media

582

00:29:50,950 --> 00:29:49,200

and just clicking on specific accounts

583

00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:50,960

and comparing them to others post for

584

00:29:53,669 --> 00:29:51,600

post

585

00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:53,679

is just too much work for anybody to do

586

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:55,039

or think about

587

00:30:02,389 --> 00:29:58,159

and i get it and so does whoever

588

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:05,510

the creation of bizarro world has been

589

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:07,520

successful

590

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:13,350

seriously i'm your host jimmy church

591

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:14,799

this is fade to black

592

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:18,559

tonight is fader night open lines

593

00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:21,360

all night long but tonight is our

594

00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:22,240

halloween

595

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:25,120

fader night and that tradition is you

596

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:26,240

call me

597

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:28,559

with your favorite ghost stories that's

598

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:30,080

all you got to do we're going to do that

599

00:30:33,830 --> 00:30:31,679

all night long and behind me

600

00:30:35,350 --> 00:30:33,840

is a stack of books that we're going to

601
00:30:37,990 --> 00:30:35,360
be giving away tonight

602
00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:38,000
you give me your ghost story you get a

603
00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:39,039
book

604
00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,799
this is fade to black i am your host

605
00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:42,559
jimmy church the call-in number

606
00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:54,470
i'll be right back with your ghost

607
00:31:02,830 --> 00:30:56,480
stories after this short break stay with

608
00:31:11,669 --> 00:31:05,700
me

609
00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:13,830
this is nicole church daughter of you

610
00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:16,080
know who and you're listening to fade to

611
00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:18,159
black on jimmychurchradio.com

612
00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:24,789
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

613
00:31:32,120 --> 00:31:31,110

fate to black will now pause for alien

614

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:32,130

identification

615

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:33,440

[Music]

616

00:31:40,389 --> 00:31:36,799

the station that talks the net ktra

617

00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:42,710

introducing the game changer blend from

618

00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:44,559

river moon coffee that delivers a

619

00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:46,000

customized blend made

620

00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:48,799

specifically for the fader knots if the

621

00:31:53,110 --> 00:31:50,159

game is rigged

622

00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:53,120

change the game it's a boulder cup with

623

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,320

some bite

624

00:31:58,789 --> 00:31:56,559

game changer is the coffee of choice for

625

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:58,799

those that prefer an organic dark roast

626

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:00,000

that is slightly

627

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:03,440

lighter and milder but it's still dark

628

00:32:06,870 --> 00:32:06,000

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

629

00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:06,880

with a rich

630

00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:09,519

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

631

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:11,600

to perfection for a great coffee to

632

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:12,720

start your day

633

00:32:16,630 --> 00:32:15,760

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

634

00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:16,640

between

635

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:18,640

artisan small batch roasted to

636

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:21,360

perfection usda certified organic

637

00:32:26,070 --> 00:32:24,000

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

638

00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:26,080

and packaged in the usa

639

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:28,240

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

640

00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:30,399

on the banners over on our site and use

641

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:31,279

the promo code

642

00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:34,799

f2b blend for 15 off of your

643

00:32:42,149 --> 00:32:38,480

order today rivermooncoffee.com

644

00:32:46,470 --> 00:32:42,159

go back lee this is the tappy

645

00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:46,480

way forward this is paid to black

646

00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:51,360

make contact kgraradio.com

647

00:32:55,909 --> 00:32:53,120

this is jimmy church of fade to black

648

00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:55,919

and you can get our podcast for just two

649

00:32:58,870 --> 00:32:57,360

dollars per month

650

00:33:01,630 --> 00:32:58,880

all you have to do is click on the

651
00:33:03,350 --> 00:33:01,640
podcast banner over at

652
00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:03,360
jimmychurchradio.com

653
00:33:07,990 --> 00:33:06,000
this halloween the dark zone invites you

654
00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:08,000
to spend four haunted nights with the

655
00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:08,640
queen

656
00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:11,440
october 29th through november 1st

657
00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:13,600
virtually board the most famous ghost

658
00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,880
ship in the world

659
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,720
get your boarding pass now because

660
00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:18,240
you'll get to join me

661
00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:20,720
jimmy church on friday evening when i go

662
00:33:23,909 --> 00:33:21,760
ghost hunting

663
00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:23,919

live when anything could happen and

664

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:24,880

probably will

665

00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:28,000

and here's the deal for just 19.99

666

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:30,480

you get virtual access to the entire

667

00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:31,279

queen mary

668

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:33,600

24-hour surveillance of the most haunted

669

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,600

rooms interaction with your favorite

670

00:33:40,070 --> 00:33:37,440

paranormal investigators

671

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:40,080

very special celebrity guests including

672

00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:41,360

kane hotter that's

673

00:33:46,389 --> 00:33:43,840

jason from friday the 13th and chad

674

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,399

limburg of the tv series supernatural

675

00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:48,480

musical guests including filter and

676

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:49,679

beasto blanco

677

00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:51,679

there will be a costume contest and a

678

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:53,760

day of the dead celebration

679

00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:56,880

halloween is not cancelled for your

680

00:34:01,110 --> 00:33:58,880

boarding pass and info just click on the

681

00:34:01,909 --> 00:34:01,120

dark zone banner at jimmychurchradio.com

682

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,919

and throughout

683

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,080

our social media when you click on that

684

00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:06,000

link just use the promo code

685

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,560

jimmy for a special discount that's

686

00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:10,560

right you are invited to spend four

687

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:13,760

nights of halloween with the queen

688

00:34:17,669 --> 00:34:16,399

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

689

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:17,679

is pushing emotions

690

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,919

which in turn pushes health the wrong

691

00:34:22,629 --> 00:34:21,679

direction do you ever get an egg because

692

00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:22,639

life is uneasy

693

00:34:27,270 --> 00:34:25,359

try life change tea get the tea.com life

694

00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:27,280

change tea works on your digestive tract

695

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,639

helping to move food through

696

00:34:31,909 --> 00:34:30,800

quicker and comfortably so your health

697

00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:31,919

is spot on

698

00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:33,679

life change team may not help with world

699

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:35,760

issues but it will help with your

700

00:34:39,190 --> 00:34:37,200

digestive issues

701
00:34:40,790 --> 00:34:39,200
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

702
00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:40,800
away so

703
00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:43,440
change your life today log on to get the

704
00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:45,679
tea dot com that's get the tea

705
00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,240
dot com if your health game is off get

706
00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,320
on by ordering life change tea

707
00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:52,800
get the tea.com and while you're on our

708
00:34:56,310 --> 00:34:55,119
site look around at the great non-gmo

709
00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:56,320
organic supplements

710
00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:58,240
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

711
00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:59,520
specials page

712
00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:01,280
and see what's for you i've been

713
00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:03,040

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

714

00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:05,119

sure glad for its health benefits

715

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:08,800

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

716

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:12,720

dot com the tea that makes you go

717

00:35:21,510 --> 00:35:17,760

nine out of ten geneticists agree

718

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:21,520

fade to black is not

719

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:25,200

your father's radio show on the game

720

00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:26,880

changer radio network

721

00:35:33,430 --> 00:35:31,440

and kgra the planet

722

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:33,440

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

723

00:35:42,829 --> 00:35:38,079

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

724

00:35:42,839 --> 00:35:47,660

matthews

725

00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:55,370

[Music]

726

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:01,670

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

727

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:04,160

nervous jimmy church

728

00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:12,230

it's you sharing your ghost stories with

729

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:13,920

us

730

00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:18,320

every ghost story gets a book

731

00:36:23,829 --> 00:36:21,760

yeah man that's a pretty good stack of

732

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:23,839

books right there

733

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:27,040

that's right seven four seven

734

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:30,640

two two eight two zero five one

735

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:32,560

seven four seven two two eight two zero

736

00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:34,079

five one

737

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:36,160

it's gonna be a busy night on the phones

738

00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:37,359

and uh

739

00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:41,520

and maybe uh i might indulge myself and

740

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:42,880

tell a story or to

741

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:46,960

my uh my my own self i might i i just

742

00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:48,160

might do that

743

00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:50,560

we'll see if i can squeeze that in you

744

00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:52,160

can follow me on twitter at j

745

00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:55,119

church radio and hashtag f2b is the

746

00:36:58,390 --> 00:36:56,640

sandbox and you can

747

00:37:01,510 --> 00:36:58,400

uh hang out right there in real time

748

00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:01,520

during the show and hashtag f2bq is

749

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:03,760

fade to black questions we have two chat

750

00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:05,040

rooms open one at

751
00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:07,359
speaker of course one over at kgra the

752
00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:09,920
planet hello to everybody on youtube

753
00:37:14,069 --> 00:37:12,560
uh where else uh facebook hello to

754
00:37:15,190 --> 00:37:14,079
everybody on facebook and of course the

755
00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:15,200
bunker cam

756
00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:17,280
and uh there you go everybody that's

757
00:37:21,910 --> 00:37:19,119
watching on the bunker cam

758
00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:21,920
um one way or another can see the stack

759
00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:24,000
of books behind me i'm being very very

760
00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:25,280
serious about this

761
00:37:31,430 --> 00:37:28,400
um like i can't wait for

762
00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:31,440
all of you uh to get one of these books

763
00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:32,720

right here okay

764

00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:35,440

all right let's share the knowledge

765

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:37,359

let's share the knowledge you guys ready

766

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:40,800

i'm ready let's get straight to it let's

767

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:42,320

see who was up first hi

768

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:43,839

you're live on fade to black who's

769

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:51,109

you're live three

770

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,599

two yes you're live you gotta get ready

771

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:55,359

man

772

00:38:02,470 --> 00:37:59,359

i'm ready who's this joe

773

00:38:04,550 --> 00:38:02,480

what's your name your name okay

774

00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:04,560

john that's good enough john where are

775

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:06,640

you calling from

776

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:10,480

casper wyoming why let me give you

777

00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:13,680

wyoming right on man you guys got snow

778

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:15,839

up there yet it's fall

779

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:19,359

it's halloween yeah we got

780

00:38:24,630 --> 00:38:22,400

yeah we got we got about uh

781

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:24,640

16 inches up on the mountain yeah that's

782

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:26,079

what i'm talking about man

783

00:38:29,430 --> 00:38:28,320

that's what i'm talking about well it's

784

00:38:33,349 --> 00:38:29,440

it's the season

785

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:33,359

leaves are turning it's starting to get

786

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:36,079

cold outside it's fall it's halloween

787

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:39,760

and it's time for ghost stories right

788

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:41,680

absolutely what have you got for us

789

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:43,680

tonight john

790

00:38:49,750 --> 00:38:47,280

a ghost story from when i was a kid

791

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:49,760

i grew up here in wyoming i was born and

792

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:53,760

raised in rawlins wyoming

793

00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:57,359

my parents my father was a penitentiary

794

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:58,320

guard

795

00:39:02,230 --> 00:39:01,359

at the frontier prison in rawlins

796

00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:02,240

wyoming

797

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:05,440

okay our

798

00:39:10,790 --> 00:39:08,800

house that i was raised in was the

799

00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:10,800

original

800

00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:14,240

warden's house before the uh

801
00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:16,720
warden's house was built that is there

802
00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:18,000
now

803
00:39:23,589 --> 00:39:21,200
so this house i when i was a little kid

804
00:39:25,829 --> 00:39:23,599
when i was like five years old

805
00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:25,839
i did not we did not know that this

806
00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:28,800
house was haunted

807
00:39:34,710 --> 00:39:32,000
so one night when i was probably about

808
00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:34,720
five years old

809
00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:38,320
i go to i we slept at me and my brother

810
00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:41,680
we slept in the basement we were like

811
00:39:49,589 --> 00:39:45,440
the basement kids you know

812
00:39:50,390 --> 00:39:49,599
so uh i had all my stuffed animals with

813
00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,400

me and

814

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:53,200

i was like the ones that i couldn't put

815

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:54,400

under my arms

816

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:56,960

i put at the end of the bed you know

817

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:58,480

right

818

00:40:01,990 --> 00:40:00,960

so i was like yeah i'm getting all happy

819

00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:02,000

so

820

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,240

my mom kissed me good night and said all

821

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:06,960

right you guys you have a good night

822

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:10,000

we go to bed and

823

00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:11,760

as soon as i turn off the light i was

824

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:17,589

next thing i know i felt something

825

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:19,920

walking up the end of my bed

826

00:40:26,309 --> 00:40:22,960

well i thought it was my cat

827

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:26,319

so i i opened up my eyes and i saw these

828

00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:27,760

red eyes

829

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:31,119

looking at me and i said what the heck

830

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:32,400

is that

831

00:40:36,069 --> 00:40:35,839

so i reached over and i turned on black

832

00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:36,079

and

833

00:40:52,630 --> 00:40:48,400

pointy teeth it was growling at me

834

00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:52,640

and i screamed and i slammed that [h__h]

835

00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:55,280

monkey upside the head

836

00:41:07,829 --> 00:41:00,480

and went running upstairs screaming

837

00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:07,839

mommy mommy my sock monkey's alive

838

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:10,800

what i said mommy mommy myself monkey's

839

00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:12,319

alive

840

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:16,400

no so we go back downstairs

841

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:19,680

and there in the middle of the bed

842

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:22,800

with my sock monkey laying in the middle

843

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:23,680

of my bed

844

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:26,880

where as it was at

845

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:30,000

the end of my bed when i

846

00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:33,119

went to bed but when we went down there

847

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:34,880

it was in the middle of my bed

848

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:37,760

and there was a red stain on the on the

849

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:38,480

wall where i

850

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:40,720

slammed it up against the wall and there

851
00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:43,359
was a red stain on the side of that sock

852
00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:45,040
muggy's head

853
00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:48,880
so the next morning we get up

854
00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:52,480
and my big sister takes me out and we

855
00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:54,240
take it out to the garbage can

856
00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:01,270
as a as we burned it we are

857
00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:04,160
a big flame came out of the out of the

858
00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:12,150
as if if a demon was leaving

859
00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:16,000
that sock monkey and it was like

860
00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:19,440
after that day i've never owned another

861
00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:21,200
stock monkey again

862
00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:23,520
ever yeah yeah sock monkeys aren't

863
00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:24,960

allowed in our house either

864

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:27,520

john that's a great story man that is a

865

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,880

great story and thank you for sharing

866

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:30,480

that now this is what you have to do to

867

00:42:34,910 --> 00:42:31,839

get one of these books

868

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:34,920

email me email me jimmy

869

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:36,560

jimmychurchradio.com

870

00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:40,400

with your phone number in the email

871

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:42,240

so that i know it's you and then i need

872

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:43,680

your address

873

00:42:49,190 --> 00:42:46,800

fair enough okay sounds like a deal

874

00:42:51,030 --> 00:42:49,200

have a great night man a great story

875

00:42:54,670 --> 00:42:51,040

great story

876

00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:54,680

jimmy churchill live.com uh jimmy

877

00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:57,040

jimmychurchradio.com

878

00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:00,319

okay thank you so much john

879

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:04,160

thank you that's a that's a great story

880

00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:05,440

right there

881

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:09,280

that's a great story and uh

882

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:12,960

uh yeah see that's the point

883

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:16,720

tell us your ghost story that's it

884

00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:19,119

that's that's how you that's how you get

885

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:21,119

it done i'm putting calls on hold so

886

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:23,040

they're listening to me right now

887

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:25,119

and uh and then you're gonna go to the

888

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:27,839

hold music but you just stay right there

889

00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:31,040

and uh we will get to uh everybody in

890

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:34,720

order and uh yeah there you go book

891

00:43:38,230 --> 00:43:35,680

number one down

892

00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:38,240

do i just take it from the top i just

893

00:43:43,500 --> 00:43:40,319

take it from the top and and

894

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:43,510

see how it shrinks you know from

895

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:45,839

[Laughter]

896

00:43:49,430 --> 00:43:47,680

let's keep this going that was john from

897

00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:49,440

wyoming let's see who's up next hi

898

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:50,720

you're live on fade to black who's

899

00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:52,800

calling

900

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:54,800

hey it's heather from mansfield hey

901
00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:56,240
heather from mansfield how are you

902
00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:56,960
tonight

903
00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:59,839
happy halloween i'm great yeah happy

904
00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:01,599
halloween

905
00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:04,240
you know what to do yeah i'm here i'm

906
00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:05,760
here i'm sorry there was like a

907
00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,400
i thought i got caught off no you're

908
00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:10,160
listening to me on the radio so you need

909
00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:11,599
to turn me down in the background

910
00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,680
no i no i have turned it off i turned it

911
00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:15,200
off way before you started talking

912
00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:16,800
okay i'm just making i don't know what

913
00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:19,359

happened there was like a weird thing

914

00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:21,920

it's okay maybe it's a halloween ghost

915

00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:22,800

through the phone line

916

00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:26,160

i know right are you ready for halloween

917

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,319

i am are you guys are you guys gonna

918

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:29,920

have trick-or-treaters there in

919

00:44:35,910 --> 00:44:33,119

in mansfield ohio uh they delayed it

920

00:44:38,309 --> 00:44:35,920

to saturday because of the rain it is

921

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:38,319

halloween is saturday what do you mean

922

00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:40,640

well in mansfield they always do it the

923

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:41,920

thursday before

924

00:44:47,349 --> 00:44:45,119

halloween

925

00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:47,359

what kind of what kind of rule is that i

926

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:48,480

know i know

927

00:44:51,430 --> 00:44:49,760

i know well they don't want to do it on

928

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:51,440

halloween because people have plans and

929

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:52,880

i don't know whatever

930

00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:54,480

but yeah usually it's always the

931

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:56,319

thursday before halloween and they

932

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:57,680

it's supposed to rain all day tomorrow

933

00:45:01,750 --> 00:44:59,599

here so you need to yeah

934

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:01,760

they changed it to saturday you need to

935

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:08,150

you're going to say that again after i

936

00:45:12,390 --> 00:45:09,920

tell my story okay

937

00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:12,400

all right let's go heather what have you

938

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:13,920

got

939

00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:16,400

well you know i have several but i

940

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:18,000

decided to go with the most recent

941

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,560

since it's current um the house i live

942

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:22,079

in right now

943

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:24,160

um we bought this house about four years

944

00:45:28,870 --> 00:45:25,359

ago

945

00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:28,880

my husband and i and uh it's a 1950s

946

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:29,760

house

947

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:32,880

you know nothing spectacular

948

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,560

uh but when we moved in we both

949

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:38,720

had experiences but neither told the

950

00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:39,599

other one about

951
00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:42,720
it and it took a while for us to kind of

952
00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:44,960
come forward and go wait did you just

953
00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:46,319
see that

954
00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:49,599
but it's basically several things

955
00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:53,520
you'll hear a knocking on the walls

956
00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:55,599
sometimes it's a boom sometimes it's a

957
00:45:58,630 --> 00:45:56,960
knock

958
00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:58,640
um sometimes you're just in a room and

959
00:46:01,430 --> 00:46:00,000
you feel like somebody's behind

960
00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:01,440
you and you turn around there's nobody

961
00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:03,920
there but the most

962
00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:06,560
the one that that most of our friends

963
00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:07,440

and each other

964

00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:10,240

and the kids have all agreed on is when

965

00:46:15,750 --> 00:46:12,079

you're sitting outside

966

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:15,760

in our pavilion area you can see

967

00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:18,480

into the kitchen through the windows and

968

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:19,839

we have a light that's right by the

969

00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:20,800

refrigerator

970

00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:23,280

and it doesn't matter who it is when

971

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:24,800

you're sitting out there

972

00:46:27,910 --> 00:46:26,079

if somebody walks in front of the

973

00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:27,920

refrigerator there's

974

00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:31,200

they cast a shadow with that light and

975

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:33,040

constantly people will see somebody

976

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:34,480

moving across the refrigerator but

977

00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:35,839

everybody's outside there's

978

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:38,240

no one in the house you see it all the

979

00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:39,440

time you either see it in your

980

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,880

peripheral or sometimes you

981

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:42,480

can even be looking at it and you just

982

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:44,800

see a shadow cast across there

983

00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:48,079

like someone's moving right across and

984

00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:49,040

uh

985

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:51,839

and of course you know freaked us out we

986

00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:52,319

finally

987

00:46:56,710 --> 00:46:54,480

eventually told each other and we were

988

00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:56,720

pretty freaked out because it was scary

989

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:59,599

and um and then the cats would like

990

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:00,560

stare

991

00:47:07,990 --> 00:47:06,480

you know and you look at her uncle what

992

00:47:08,870 --> 00:47:08,000

are you looking at what are you looking

993

00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:08,880

at

994

00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:12,560

you know we're not super religious

995

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,960

uh more spiritual than religious but he

996

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:16,319

ended up contacting

997

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:19,680

um a childhood pastor of this

998

00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:22,480

and he came and blessed the house and

999

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:24,000

then everything stopped

1000

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:27,359

and we didn't see anything hear anything

1001
00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:30,000
feel anything we thought okay good we're

1002
00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:30,480
done

1003
00:47:36,950 --> 00:47:33,680
you know and then a few months later

1004
00:47:40,390 --> 00:47:36,960
it started right back up again and

1005
00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:40,400
we just live with it now because it's

1006
00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:43,680
it you don't feel like an evil with it

1007
00:47:47,349 --> 00:47:46,400
it's just kind of like they're there you

1008
00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:47,359
know

1009
00:47:51,190 --> 00:47:48,960
and so we just live with it and it

1010
00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:51,200
happens all the time so what do you do

1011
00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:52,160
what do you do

1012
00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:55,040
do you have guests over at the house by

1013
00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:56,960

the way that's a great story

1014

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:59,839

but yours is yours happens to be true

1015

00:48:02,069 --> 00:48:00,240

but

1016

00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:02,079

what do you do do you guys there's no

1017

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:04,079

way to verify unless i had some ghost

1018

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:05,680

fighters come here but

1019

00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:09,359

i mean i mean we've had multiple guests

1020

00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:12,319

see that or feel something in the house

1021

00:48:15,190 --> 00:48:12,800

but

1022

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:15,200

there's nothing verifiable about it i

1023

00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:16,319

guess you could say

1024

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:18,240

yeah have you talked to your neighbors

1025

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:20,000

you know i mean did charlie

1026
00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:22,880
manson used to live there well no i did

1027
00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:24,960
some research on the house

1028
00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:28,079
the the plot of land where we're sitting

1029
00:48:31,589 --> 00:48:28,559
on

1030
00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:31,599
used to be a horse farm and the house in

1031
00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:32,319
front of us

1032
00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:35,680
that faces the main road is a huge

1033
00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:38,400
three-story old farmhouse built in the

1034
00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:39,359
1800s

1035
00:48:44,069 --> 00:48:42,319
right the the whole area was a horse

1036
00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:44,079
farm and they eventually

1037
00:48:47,670 --> 00:48:46,079
sold off all the plots of land to start

1038
00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:47,680

this new housing development

1039

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:49,839

right right which our house is very

1040

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:52,319

strange because we're the only house

1041

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:55,520

in the center of of this giant

1042

00:49:01,910 --> 00:48:58,880

block our backyard has like 20

1043

00:49:03,190 --> 00:49:01,920

backyards that face us and our driveway

1044

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:03,200

is like super long

1045

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:05,200

like you wouldn't even see your house

1046

00:49:09,270 --> 00:49:06,960

it's very odd we're like in the center

1047

00:49:12,390 --> 00:49:09,280

of the lot with a long driveway

1048

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:12,400

in a city area but basically

1049

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:14,960

what happened was when they when they

1050

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:17,200

started to shut down the farm

1051
00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:19,200
they sold off the plots of land around

1052
00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:21,040
the area and then they ended up building

1053
00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:22,960
the house that we live in

1054
00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:25,119
in the middle of the farm for their

1055
00:49:29,589 --> 00:49:27,599
parents who were aging

1056
00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,599
the kids took over the farm and they

1057
00:49:32,950 --> 00:49:31,520
built the house for their parents

1058
00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:32,960
and then they built a couple of the

1059
00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:34,559
houses that are in front of us

1060
00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:37,440
for you know other relatives but what

1061
00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:39,440
was interesting about the story that i

1062
00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:39,839
read

1063
00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:42,480

about the history of the house was that

1064

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:43,280

um

1065

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:47,040

the woman who ran the farm was

1066

00:49:51,430 --> 00:49:48,720

i i can't remember if she was like a

1067

00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:51,440

volunteer or she just had

1068

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:53,760

like a sympathy for some of the

1069

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:54,640

prisoners

1070

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:57,839

at the penitentiary which you know it's

1071

00:50:00,790 --> 00:49:58,880

famous you've heard

1072

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:00,800

you know it's where shawshank was um

1073

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:02,559

right right filmed

1074

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:05,119

um and they would do like a work release

1075

00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:07,040

and come to the farm

1076
00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:09,599
excuse me and work with the horses and

1077
00:50:14,470 --> 00:50:12,400
do work around the firm

1078
00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:14,480
and she like kind of fell in love with a

1079
00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,359
lot of these regular guys and had him do

1080
00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:19,440
they'd stay over and like in this

1081
00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:22,240
basement as a matter of fact

1082
00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:25,280
there were murals that were painted by

1083
00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:26,400
the prisoners

1084
00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:29,599
on the walls that were painted over

1085
00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:32,480
so i i'm just speculating at this point

1086
00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:33,680
but my theory is

1087
00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:37,119
is that they're not evil spirits but

1088
00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:38,720

they're spirits of

1089

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:42,240

troubled people who loved this place

1090

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:45,280

and came here to rest

1091

00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:47,760

and aren't leaving if that makes sense

1092

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:49,119

yeah that place is haunted

1093

00:50:52,870 --> 00:50:51,440

you got a haunted house that's great

1094

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:52,880

that's great you know

1095

00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:54,880

it's not a bad thing it's not like

1096

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,319

they're not trying to hurt anybody

1097

00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:58,400

they just kind of like it here they're

1098

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,549

oh man that's awesome you know seriously

1099

00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:06,000

you get you know you have guests

1100

00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:08,480

over you know it's movie night you guys

1101
00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:09,040
are gonna start

1102
00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,599
passing across the window yeah yeah

1103
00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:13,280
right right exactly you know

1104
00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:16,480
playing some board games and and

1105
00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:18,880
just just keep the refrigerator in

1106
00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:22,559
everybody's view

1107
00:51:26,069 --> 00:51:24,319
heather enjoy your night you know what

1108
00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,079
to do okay

1109
00:51:29,750 --> 00:51:28,160
shoot me an email uh with your phone

1110
00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:29,760
number in it with your address

1111
00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:33,040
okay okay sounds great okay maybe once

1112
00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:34,559
you have my address you can look it up

1113
00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:39,910

but that's all you just said i just

1114

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:42,079

snorted on live people

1115

00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:45,040

radio yeah you did straight up snorted

1116

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:46,000

but yeah

1117

00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:50,079

you've got it see that's what i do i i i

1118

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:57,589

like the history of the house that too

1119

00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:59,440

really all right

1120

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:01,280

i'll talk to you thank you thank you you

1121

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:03,040

too okay have a great night

1122

00:52:09,030 --> 00:52:06,079

happy halloween all right uh

1123

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:09,040

there you go she's got a haunted house

1124

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:10,000

that house

1125

00:52:15,910 --> 00:52:14,480

is 100 haunted the shawshank redemption

1126
00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:15,920
house

1127
00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:19,520
mansfield ohio that's uh

1128
00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:22,000
that's just crazy to me that's just

1129
00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:23,119
that's just not

1130
00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:26,400
i i can't tell you how many times um on

1131
00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:29,760
this show where uh

1132
00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:31,760
uh somebody has brought up well you know

1133
00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:33,760
we live near you know uh the prison from

1134
00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:35,280
shawshank redemption

1135
00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:38,160
i mean how many times has that happened

1136
00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:38,720
on

1137
00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:41,599
fade to black all right uh let's see who

1138
00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:42,319

we have

1139

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:45,440

up next here uh it's your it's your

1140

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:46,079

calls

1141

00:52:50,230 --> 00:52:49,200

it is fader night it is your ghost

1142

00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:50,240

stories

1143

00:52:54,710 --> 00:52:52,240

all night long here on faded black i'm

1144

00:52:58,710 --> 00:52:54,720

giving away a stack of books

1145

00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:58,720

that is behind me and that call

1146

00:53:02,069 --> 00:53:01,200

is not picking up so let's go to this

1147

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:02,079

one

1148

00:53:11,750 --> 00:53:08,400

fade to black and when i

1149

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:11,760

uh when i pull you up like

1150

00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:14,800

this one uh just be

1151

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:18,240

ready to go okay that's all you got to

1152

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:19,839

do just be ready to go as soon as you

1153

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:21,119

hear my voice

1154

00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:22,640

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1155

00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:24,160

calling

1156

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:26,720

hi my name is ricky hi ricky where are

1157

00:53:31,349 --> 00:53:28,720

you calling from

1158

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:31,359

i'm calling from north dakota north

1159

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:34,640

dakota how you doing up there

1160

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,760

pretty cold pretty cold it's uh it's

1161

00:53:42,630 --> 00:53:39,520

halloween though i mean you know it kind

1162

00:53:45,430 --> 00:53:42,640

of goes with the territory

1163

00:53:45,750 --> 00:53:45,440

not the snow though yeah stop the snow

1164

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:45,760

right

1165

00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:48,240

on ricky happy halloween well you know

1166

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:49,920

what the deal is bring a good ghost

1167

00:53:53,829 --> 00:53:50,720

story

1168

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:53,839

you get a book from the vault so what

1169

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:56,400

have you got for us tonight ricky

1170

00:54:02,230 --> 00:53:59,599

all right i got uh my mom's ghost story

1171

00:54:08,829 --> 00:54:02,240

she grew up in a haunted house

1172

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:10,549

perfect all right

1173

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:15,040

so uh my mom she was like 14 or 15 i

1174

00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:16,079

think

1175

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:19,359

this must have been like 1982.

1176

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:22,720

uh her and her mom and her grandma

1177

00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:24,880

were renters and they moved around a lot

1178

00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:27,280

like once every

1179

00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:29,520

i don't know 10 or 12 months i think

1180

00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:30,640

like

1181

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:33,359

a couple times a year sometimes and uh

1182

00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:34,720

so she lived in a lot of different

1183

00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:35,440

houses

1184

00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:40,559

and they moved into this one house

1185

00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:44,000

and uh they were living there for a

1186

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:44,799

couple months

1187

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:48,400

and my grandma kept telling my mom

1188

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:51,359

that uh she would see a ghost in the

1189

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:52,720

hallway

1190

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:54,559

and the way that the house was set up it

1191

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:56,079

was like a small

1192

00:55:02,630 --> 00:54:59,280

like normal house where it's like

1193

00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:02,640

single level three bedrooms a living

1194

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:03,040

room

1195

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:07,280

and uh

1196

00:55:10,710 --> 00:55:10,079

there was a tv on one wall and then a

1197

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:10,720

couch

1198

00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:17,119

down the hallway where the bedrooms were

1199

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:19,920

and my grandma would sit on the couch

1200

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:20,880

and

1201
00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:29,920
the bathroom

1202
00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:33,599
and my grandma would see

1203
00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:37,119
what she said was a lady

1204
00:55:44,390 --> 00:55:41,440
who was all white with long blonde hair

1205
00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:44,400
and she would follow my like appear out

1206
00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:45,599
of nowhere

1207
00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:48,640
and follow my great grandma down the

1208
00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:49,440
hall

1209
00:55:52,870 --> 00:55:52,000
until she turned into the bathroom and

1210
00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:52,880
then the ghost

1211
00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:56,240
would turn into the wall

1212
00:55:59,589 --> 00:55:58,000
and she said she would see that like

1213
00:56:02,950 --> 00:55:59,599

once a week and

1214

00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:02,960

this one oh go ahead go ahead

1215

00:56:06,069 --> 00:56:05,520

but my mom had never seen the ghost up

1216

00:56:08,470 --> 00:56:06,079

until

1217

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:08,480

to this point this was like two months

1218

00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,760

in that they had been living there

1219

00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:12,079

oh i got you i got you okay so what

1220

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:13,920

happened

1221

00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:17,200

and so then uh my mom didn't really

1222

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:18,880

believe my grandma because she was like

1223

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:19,839

14

1224

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:22,000

and she said she wasn't really home that

1225

00:56:26,230 --> 00:56:24,079

much she was kind of with her friends

1226
00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:26,240
you know she wasn't a very good 14 year

1227
00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:27,760
old and

1228
00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:30,160
she kind of just played it off but i

1229
00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:31,599
don't know how she did that i would be

1230
00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:32,960
freaking out

1231
00:56:40,870 --> 00:56:37,599
right right but so my

1232
00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:40,880
uncle my mom's brother came to visit

1233
00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:43,440
uh he was older and had moved out by

1234
00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:44,559
this point

1235
00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:47,359
and uh he came to visit them in the new

1236
00:56:50,870 --> 00:56:48,160
house

1237
00:56:52,309 --> 00:56:50,880
and stay for the weekend this was like

1238
00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:52,319

two or three months after they had been

1239

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:53,440

living there

1240

00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:56,640

and they were sitting in the living room

1241

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,640

and on the back of the house was like a

1242

00:57:01,430 --> 00:57:00,000

porch

1243

00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,440

and they were all sitting there just

1244

00:57:05,910 --> 00:57:03,839

like visiting and uh

1245

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:05,920

there was a porch and like a screen door

1246

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:07,839

that went onto the porch

1247

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:12,240

and uh my uncle was looking outside

1248

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:15,440

and all of a sudden my mom said his

1249

00:57:20,230 --> 00:57:18,319

like the hair stood up on his arms all

1250

00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:20,240

the color left his face

1251
00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:22,240
and he stood up and he said i just saw a

1252
00:57:27,510 --> 00:57:24,720
ghost on the patio

1253
00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:27,520
my mom's like what you you saw it too oh

1254
00:57:31,190 --> 00:57:28,960
my god it's real

1255
00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:31,200
my grandma looks at my mom said i told

1256
00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:33,440
you i told you there was a ghost here

1257
00:57:37,349 --> 00:57:35,920
and my great-grandma who never ever

1258
00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:37,359
actually saw the ghost

1259
00:57:41,190 --> 00:57:39,200
would always follow her to the bathroom

1260
00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:41,200
for some reason right she said you guys

1261
00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,799
are all crazy

1262
00:57:46,630 --> 00:57:44,240
you guys think you're seeing ghosts

1263
00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:46,640

you're not seeing anything but that

1264

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:48,799

confirmed to my mom that it was real

1265

00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:50,880

because no one had told my uncle about

1266

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:51,760

the ghost

1267

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:53,440

and then all of a sudden out of nowhere

1268

00:58:00,870 --> 00:57:55,280

he just freaks out

1269

00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:03,270

that's an awesome ghost story ricky

1270

00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:04,160

that's it awesome

1271

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:06,480

not over yet oh it's not over okay i've

1272

00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:08,400

got one minute i've got one minute

1273

00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:09,440

before the break okay

1274

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:12,880

i'll go go okay so then my mom

1275

00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:15,920

like a month later she was sleeping

1276
00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:18,319
and this is the only time she saw it she

1277
00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:18,960
was dead

1278
00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:21,359
sleeping and all of a sudden she said

1279
00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:22,240
she woke up

1280
00:58:27,270 --> 00:58:25,599
out of her sleep it's like from sleeping

1281
00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:27,280
to instantly awake and

1282
00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:29,760
like cognizant of what's going on like

1283
00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:30,400
no

1284
00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:33,599
grogginess and floating above her bed

1285
00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:34,640
was the

1286
00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:37,440
ghost the lady all white long blonde

1287
00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:38,000
hair

1288
00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:40,799

and she said she was smiling at her so

1289

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:41,520

it's like

1290

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:43,359

the ghost was standing in the in the

1291

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:44,640

middle of the bed

1292

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:46,720

like as if it could move through the bed

1293

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,559

but you know not

1294

00:58:51,589 --> 00:58:50,400

it's a ghost so it's like standing in

1295

00:58:54,470 --> 00:58:51,599

the middle of the bed

1296

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:54,480

waist up staring down at my mom smiling

1297

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:55,680

at her

1298

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,880

and then she my mom like put her hands

1299

00:59:02,829 --> 00:59:00,079

on her eyes

1300

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:02,839

and then pulled them away and it was

1301

00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:04,960

gone that's amazing

1302

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:07,440

hey let me ask you uh really quick uh

1303

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:09,599

before i let you go ricky

1304

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:11,760

was that the only house that was haunted

1305

00:59:15,589 --> 00:59:13,440

was that the only ghost story that your

1306

00:59:18,150 --> 00:59:15,599

mom ever told you

1307

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,160

yeah that's the only yeah that's why

1308

00:59:25,470 --> 00:59:20,720

they moved

1309

00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:25,480

have to do is email me jimmy

1310

00:59:28,950 --> 00:59:27,040

jimmychurchradio.com write that down

1311

00:59:30,789 --> 00:59:28,960

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

1312

00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:30,799

shoot me an email with your address and

1313

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:32,160

your phone number

1314

00:59:38,630 --> 00:59:36,079

right so i know that it's you okay

1315

00:59:40,710 --> 00:59:38,640

and uh you got yourself a book man and

1316

00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:40,720

uh happy halloween

1317

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:42,400

all right thanks happy halloween jimmy

1318

00:59:45,030 --> 00:59:44,000

that's a great phone call thank you so

1319

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:45,040

much ricky

1320

00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:47,680

and uh eric just posted on twitter don't

1321

00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:50,160

you bring that evil on me ricky

1322

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:52,960

oh man thank you so much ricky that's

1323

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:53,839

ricky from

1324

00:59:58,829 --> 00:59:57,440

north dakota now i'm gonna take a quick

1325

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:58,839

break right here

1326

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:01,200

747

1327

01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:07,589

two two eight two zero five one seven

1328

01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:09,280

four seven two two eight two zero five

1329

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:09,920

one

1330

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:12,640

fader night happy halloween your ghost

1331

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:13,440

stories

1332

01:00:18,860 --> 01:00:15,680

share them get a book i'll be right back

1333

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:18,870

after this short break stay with me

1334

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:26,960

[Music]

1335

01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:29,200

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1336

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:31,520

on the game changer radio network

1337

01:00:39,030 --> 01:00:36,480

and kgra the global radio alliance

1338

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:39,040

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1339

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:40,079

station

1340

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:44,480

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1341

01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:46,480

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1342

01:00:49,829 --> 01:00:48,079

best-selling author and the founder of

1343

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:49,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1344

01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:51,440

together with my team we have built a

1345

01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:53,680

all new contest streaming tv platform

1346

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:55,280

designed with every family member in

1347

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:57,280

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1348

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:58,559

the world and attend lectures and

1349

01:01:01,109 --> 01:01:00,000

workshops from your favorite speakers

1350

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:01,119

but weren't able to

1351
01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:03,839
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1352
01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:04,480
tv

1353
01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:06,160
there are dozens of workshops and

1354
01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:08,000
lectures from speakers you know and love

1355
01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,079
we have also included amazing categories

1356
01:01:13,829 --> 01:01:12,000
to assure that your consciousness is

1357
01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:13,839
entertained and elevating on a daily

1358
01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:14,480
basis

1359
01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:16,559
amazing interviews ancient history

1360
01:01:19,750 --> 01:01:17,760
ascension knowledge

1361
01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:19,760
wisdom teachings documentaries

1362
01:01:23,190 --> 01:01:20,960
conspiracies

1363
01:01:25,109 --> 01:01:23,200

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1364

01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:25,119

cooking meditations finance

1365

01:01:29,670 --> 01:01:27,280

yoga and so much more to start your free

1366

01:01:32,789 --> 01:01:29,680

trial on any mobile device or computer

1367

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:32,799

surfer forbidden knowledge dot tv that's

1368

01:01:37,109 --> 01:01:34,880

forbidden knowledge with the number four

1369

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:37,119

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1370

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:45,670

listen i know and you know that you've

1371

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,000

always wanted your first crystal skull

1372

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:50,240

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1373

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:52,240

but you just don't know where to go

1374

01:01:57,470 --> 01:01:54,880

to find the real thing then i met

1375

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:57,480

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1376

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:58,880

crystalskull.com

1377

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:01,359

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1378

01:02:04,789 --> 01:02:03,280

of the most respected ancient crystal

1379

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:04,799

skulls in the world

1380

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:06,559

all of her unique skulls have been

1381

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:08,720

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1382

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:10,720

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1383

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:11,280

finest

1384

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:13,920

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1385

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:16,240

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1386

01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:17,280

from the master

1387

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,480

skull or master computer einstein the

1388

01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:22,319

ancient crystal skull

1389

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:24,079

to see carolyn's current collection of

1390

01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:26,400

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1391

01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:29,359

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1392

01:02:33,829 --> 01:02:31,359

on the banner over on our site

1393

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:33,839

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1394

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:35,760

at checkout to receive 10

1395

01:02:39,029 --> 01:02:38,319

off of your order today that's promo

1396

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:39,039

code

1397

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:41,599

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1398

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:42,960

skull is easy

1399

01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:48,400

just visit einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1400

01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:50,559

when you take the beans from central

1401

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:52,400

america with dashes of

1402

01:02:56,710 --> 01:02:54,799

indonesian and african mixed in and then

1403

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:56,720

roasted to the dark side of

1404

01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:59,440

fade to black you create the ultimate

1405

01:03:03,430 --> 01:03:00,160

brew of

1406

01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:03,440

fringe introducing the fade to black

1407

01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:04,240

blend from

1408

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:07,520

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1409

01:03:11,029 --> 01:03:10,319

darkest customized roast was created for

1410

01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:11,039

the love

1411

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:14,240

of fade to black the alchemy of

1412

01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:17,039

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1413

01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:17,440

is in

1414

01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:21,039

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

1415

01:03:26,789 --> 01:03:24,880

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

1416

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:26,799

bittersweet chocolate highlights

1417

01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,440

just like the bunker leaning further

1418

01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:31,359

into the darkness of the roast

1419

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:34,079

is fade to black blend from river moon

1420

01:03:36,670 --> 01:03:34,960

coffee

1421

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:36,680

just click on the banner at

1422

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:38,720

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1423

01:03:43,589 --> 01:03:39,119

code

1424

01:03:47,990 --> 01:03:43,599

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1425

01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:49,750

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1426

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:51,280

church

1427

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:55,200

radio.com hi this is ray sobs here

1428

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:56,799

repping the planet and you're listening

1429

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:58,160

to my good friend

1430

01:04:01,990 --> 01:04:01,039

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1431

01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:02,000

changer network

1432

01:04:09,950 --> 01:04:06,799

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1433

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,960

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1434

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:11,119

jimmychurchradio.com

1435

01:04:15,270 --> 01:04:14,160

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1436

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:15,280

i'm adrian grenier

1437

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:17,119

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1438

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:23,990

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1439

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:25,680

we're the honey brothers

1440

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,920

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1441

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:29,440

revolution

1442

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:31,119

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1443

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:33,119

and you can become an official fate or

1444

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:35,440

not by just going to our membership

1445

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:39,680

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1446

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:41,760

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1447

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,200

conscious life expo

1448

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:45,119

and you're listening to fade to black

1449

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:47,280

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1450

01:04:51,990 --> 01:04:49,599

pony record for the best astrological

1451

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:52,000

chart since 1963.

1452

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:55,440

true story this is micah hanks of the

1453

01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:56,400

grealian report

1454

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:58,079

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1455

01:05:01,670 --> 01:05:00,160

fade to black across the globe on the

1456

01:05:06,829 --> 01:05:01,680

game changer radio network

1457

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:08,290

planet

1458

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:20,839

[Music]

1459

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,349

all right welcome back paid to black

1460

01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:29,599

vader night your

1461

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:32,880

ghost stories your calls

1462

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:36,559

you call me you share a ghost story

1463

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:40,400

you get a free book that's right

1464

01:05:47,109 --> 01:05:43,680

from the vault let me tell you something

1465

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:47,119

the books that we have here in the

1466

01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:48,079

bunker

1467

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:51,039

are the best are the best man there uh

1468

01:05:55,750 --> 01:05:52,640

there's no uh

1469

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:55,760

uh there's no filler here there's no

1470

01:06:02,150 --> 01:05:58,799

no filler material it's all the best so

1471

01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:02,160

seven four seven two two eight two

1472

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:04,079

zero five one seven four seven two two

1473

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:05,680

eight two zero five one

1474

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:07,520

let's go straight back to the phones

1475

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:09,280

let's see who's gonna scare us next hi

1476

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:10,559

you're live on fade to black who's

1477

01:06:14,950 --> 01:06:12,240

calling

1478

01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:14,960

hey timmy it's donna hey donna i know

1479

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:18,079

you got a good ghost story

1480

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:21,119

okay uh about 20 years ago i used to

1481

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:21,520

work

1482

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:24,799

in at the kentucky horse park

1483

01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:27,119

and um i was in housekeeping department

1484

01:06:31,270 --> 01:06:29,119

and i always heard all kinds of

1485

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:31,280

stories about it being haunted all

1486

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:32,720

around there i didn't know

1487

01:06:36,069 --> 01:06:34,240

take too much stock in it i thought

1488

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,079

maybe they were making fun you know just

1489

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:38,160

to try to scare me

1490

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:41,839

anyway during christmas time they uh

1491

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:43,760

have a thing called southern lights

1492

01:06:46,069 --> 01:06:45,119

where there's lights all around that

1493

01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:46,079

kids can

1494

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:47,520

take your car and drive around and look

1495

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:49,760

at all the pretty lights and all right

1496

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:53,599

and in uh down in the basement area of

1497

01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:55,039

the uh

1498

01:06:59,349 --> 01:06:58,240

museum they have this big model train

1499

01:07:02,870 --> 01:06:59,359

display it's

1500

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,880

beautiful anyway one morning i was put

1501

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:04,880

in charge of cleaning that area

1502

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:07,200

and the bathrooms and all that stuff

1503

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:10,720

anyway i was just my own business i was

1504

01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:13,039

the only person in the building as far

1505

01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:14,559

as i know

1506

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:16,559

and i was just vacuuming away and

1507

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:17,680

everything and all of a sudden

1508

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:20,960

i hear hey donna

1509

01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:22,799

and i turned off the vacuum and i was

1510

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:24,720

like what the heck

1511

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:28,160

nobody's in here and then

1512

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:30,319

i tried to listen for more and didn't

1513

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:31,200

hear a thing

1514

01:07:37,430 --> 01:07:34,400

so i turned off the vacuum and walked

1515

01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:37,440

all over that whole museum

1516

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:40,799

every nook and cranny every little side

1517

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:42,480

room i could think of

1518

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:46,079

i knew where every room was and i found

1519

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:49,920

nothing and that creeped me out

1520

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:52,319

because you know i never had experience

1521

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:53,839

like that before you know

1522

01:07:56,870 --> 01:07:56,000

the whole disembodied voice kind of

1523

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:56,880

thing

1524

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:59,039

it was clear as a bell did you hear it

1525

01:08:05,109 --> 01:08:01,039

again

1526

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:05,119

no just hey donna

1527

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:10,240

hey donna so that ghost knew your name

1528

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:14,319

oh yeah that's not right

1529

01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:16,960

i know i don't need i i'm gonna be on

1530

01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:19,120

the queen mary you know friday night hey

1531

01:08:23,030 --> 01:08:19,759

jimmy

1532

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:23,040

no i don't need that i don't oh i wish i

1533

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:24,239

was with you

1534

01:08:28,309 --> 01:08:25,920

i've seen inside of that place it's

1535

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:28,319

beautiful yeah yeah yeah i've been there

1536

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:29,520

before

1537

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:32,640

um i remember

1538

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:35,920

oh man i gotta say the first time i was

1539

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:38,719

there was probably 1984 85

1540

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:42,480

35 years ago and uh

1541

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:46,480

yeah and i was there uh at night

1542

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:49,040

and uh i was there for other reasons but

1543

01:08:51,990 --> 01:08:50,319

um

1544

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:52,000

the queen mary's right there and i just

1545

01:08:55,349 --> 01:08:54,080

walked up and and just looked at there

1546

01:08:59,030 --> 01:08:55,359

was nobody there

1547

01:09:02,070 --> 01:08:59,040

that's that that was what was weird um

1548

01:09:04,149 --> 01:09:02,080

uh like it

1549

01:09:05,990 --> 01:09:04,159

in the morning before the place even

1550

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:06,000

opened up and i was in there by

1551

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,030

yes so that that creeped me out and

1552

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:17,199

ever since then the whole time i was

1553

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,040

working there every time i had to

1554

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:21,520

go down there i would be a little bit

1555

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:22,480

creeped out i

1556

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,560

kept on hearing for the names if i could

1557

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:26,159

hear it again never did

1558

01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:28,880

never did huh well donna you know what

1559

01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,319

to do

1560

01:09:34,070 --> 01:09:32,560

shoot me an email with your phone number

1561

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:34,080

in it with your address

1562

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,880

so i know that it's you and i'm gonna

1563

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:38,880

send you one of these books

1564

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:41,520

and it'll be my pleasure and my honor

1565

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:43,759

thank you so much donna

1566

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:46,640

thank you and and happy halloween to

1567

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:48,640

everybody and

1568

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:52,560

go brooklyn pepe happy halloween donna

1569

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:55,600

and uh we'll see you tomorrow night all

1570

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:56,239

right

1571

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:59,520

thank you thank you it's that i'm

1572

01:10:05,189 --> 01:10:00,880

serious too

1573

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:05,199

i don't need that uh disembodied voice

1574

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:08,800

you know whatever to call out your name

1575

01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:12,000

i mean to call out your name that that

1576

01:10:15,430 --> 01:10:14,239

that's not right i'm being serious too

1577

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:15,440

if i'm down

1578

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:18,800

uh something like that i was i was

1579

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:20,159

totally thinking about this what if

1580

01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:21,679

something crazy happens of the queen

1581

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:22,400

mary

1582

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:25,760

what do i do do i write it out do i act

1583

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:26,800

tough

1584

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:34,640

and be a man or do i skedaddle

1585

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:38,560

to my safe place do i get out

1586

01:10:46,630 --> 01:10:44,080

i don't know i don't know i suppose

1587

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,640

i suppose i would tough it out oh it

1588

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:48,640

depends on how freaky it is though

1589

01:10:51,830 --> 01:10:50,320

that's the other thing depends on how

1590

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,840

freaky it is

1591

01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:53,040

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1592

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:54,320

live on fade to black who's going to

1593

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:57,120

scare us next

1594

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:59,360

hi jimmy this is danny from the pacific

1595

01:11:02,550 --> 01:11:00,159

northwest

1596

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,560

hey danny from the pacific north west

1597

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:04,480

how are you

1598

01:11:10,709 --> 01:11:08,400

doing it i'm doing good man

1599

01:11:11,910 --> 01:11:10,719

it's fader night it's scary ghost story

1600

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:11,920

night

1601

01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:15,840

and i need you to bring it okie dokie

1602

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:18,800

well uh we moved into this house when we

1603

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:19,120

uh

1604

01:11:23,750 --> 01:11:21,280

got married had kids and it was in like

1605

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:23,760

a little new housing track

1606

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:26,560

and as our kids grew up the other kids

1607

01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:27,760

from the neighborhood they were talked

1608

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:29,040

about there had been this whole

1609

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:30,560

farmhouse there

1610

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,239

in the very spot where our house was and

1611

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:37,040

they had they had decided that the house

1612

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:39,600

was haunted this old farmhouse

1613

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:41,280

but we didn't think anything about it

1614

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:43,120

but you know we find like nails and

1615

01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:44,320

ninjas

1616

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:46,880

yards and stuff like that from you know

1617

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:47,440

digging

1618

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:50,880

uh gardens or whatever and hey

1619

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:53,120

danny are you doing the dishes during

1620

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:55,280

this phone call

1621

01:12:02,229 --> 01:11:58,320

no my wife feeds the dog okay

1622

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:02,239

take me off of speaker okay

1623

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:04,800

sure okay let's let's let's keep this

1624

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:06,719

moving along so you found hinges and

1625

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:09,199

nails in the yard

1626

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:12,239

yeah and so one night we went to bed and

1627

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:14,239

all of a sudden what happened was

1628

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,480

um there was this huge crash like there

1629

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:18,400

was somebody in the room right beside

1630

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:19,360

our bed

1631

01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:22,800

throwing furniture around so we i jumped

1632

01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:23,600

out of bed

1633

01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:25,920

and ran over and turned on the light and

1634

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:27,280

while we looked over by

1635

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:31,120

our nightstand on my wife's side of the

1636

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:31,840

bed

1637

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:34,560

this door had come out of the nightstand

1638

01:12:38,470 --> 01:12:35,440

and gone

1639

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,480

falling on the floor all by itself

1640

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:40,080

and what it was is one of those you know

1641

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:41,840

how those uh

1642

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,560

doors have sliders on them so they don't

1643

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:46,480

pop and just jump right out

1644

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:49,440

right if you pull up this thing had come

1645

01:12:54,070 --> 01:12:50,880

not just outside of the

1646

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:54,080

um coffee table or the nightstand

1647

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:55,840

they'd come all the way out and over

1648

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,520

those jumpers and just slam

1649

01:13:01,590 --> 01:12:59,760

down there like that it was just the

1650

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,600

weirdest thing because my wife and i

1651

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:03,440

were going to sleep when it happened and

1652

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:05,840

there was no one else in the room

1653

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,120

and uh so about two weeks later

1654

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:11,360

we were late we had gone to sleep and we

1655

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:13,040

were just like dozing off

1656

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:16,400

and uh all of a sudden this uh little

1657

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:19,120

bitty uh voice like a little demon was

1658

01:13:23,270 --> 01:13:19,520

at the

1659

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:25,910

setting all of this stuff up and like i

1660

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:27,679

popped right out of bed with the hair

1661

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,360

coming up on the back of my neck

1662

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:31,440

and my wife did too and we looked at

1663

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:32,719

each other and i

1664

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:35,280

and i just said in my loudest voice get

1665

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:35,840

that

1666

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:39,520

out of here and it just stopped and then

1667

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,719

um after that uh nothing ever happened

1668

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:44,320

there was no one there was just some

1669

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:45,360

kind of little

1670

01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:48,000

like a little witchy demon or something

1671

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:48,800

yeah like a

1672

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:51,840

gremlin yeah uh-huh

1673

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:55,120

yeah and and so we had other experiences

1674

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:55,840

after that

1675

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:58,640

but the way i was brought up is i could

1676

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:59,520

think of ghosts

1677

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:01,920

around they're not anything to play with

1678

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:03,520

or toy around or whatever

1679

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:05,040

and you tell them just get the heck out

1680

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:06,560

of here you know

1681

01:14:12,070 --> 01:14:09,520

and they and they'll usually do that and

1682

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:12,080

we had other ghosts tonight like

1683

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:13,920

floating around that house i thought i

1684

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:15,920

got the sense of but i was telling

1685

01:14:19,830 --> 01:14:18,080

hey it's like winter time i'm going to

1686

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,840

throw you out if you just keep if you

1687

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:21,600

keep trying to scare us or if you scare

1688

01:14:24,630 --> 01:14:22,560

me or whatever

1689

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:24,640

i'm throwing you out of here and then i

1690

01:14:27,910 --> 01:14:26,239

would calm them down and

1691

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:27,920

i wouldn't we wouldn't have anything

1692

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:29,600

going on for a while

1693

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:31,679

yeah that's pretty cool dude yeah that's

1694

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:33,199

pretty cool and and

1695

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:36,239

uh gaining control of the situation

1696

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,000

is is what you need to do and don't be

1697

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:40,640

scared but for that drawer

1698

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:43,600

to jump the slider stopper you know down

1699

01:14:46,870 --> 01:14:44,640

at the end

1700

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:46,880

you got a gremlin yeah something inside

1701

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:49,360

uh your uh little nightstand there

1702

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:51,840

you know a little foot tall dude pushing

1703

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:53,440

the drawer out

1704

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:55,280

i'm just picturing it right some little

1705

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:56,640

guy and

1706

01:15:02,550 --> 01:14:59,760

uh and and and pushed that drawer

1707

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,560

out and then he spoke to you later

1708

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:04,480

that's uh that's pretty cool that's a

1709

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:06,159

great story hey danny this is what you

1710

01:15:11,310 --> 01:15:07,040

need to do

1711

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,320

you need to shoot me an email to jimmy

1712

01:15:14,229 --> 01:15:13,520

jimmychurchradio.com include your

1713

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:14,239

address

1714

01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:17,280

and your phone number so i know it's you

1715

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:18,800

and i'm going to send you out a free

1716

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:20,960

book all right man

1717

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:22,640

all right thank you jimmy good to talk

1718

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:24,560

to you again happy happy halloween

1719

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:26,880

happy halloween great great story right

1720

01:15:34,149 --> 01:15:29,360

there and uh i'm trying to think

1721

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:34,159

of uh what it was that

1722

01:15:38,470 --> 01:15:36,880

i think it was the cat's eye who

1723

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:38,480

remembers that movie

1724

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:40,400

the cat's eye nobody remembers that

1725

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:42,000

movie the cat's eye

1726

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:45,760

by uh i think that was

1727

01:15:51,830 --> 01:15:49,199

that might have been stephen king

1728

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:51,840

and who directed it i don't think it

1729

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:53,760

might have been

1730

01:15:56,790 --> 01:15:56,320

is that spielberg who directed the cat's

1731

01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:56,800

eye

1732

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:59,120

it's like three short stories the last

1733

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:00,080

one

1734

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:03,440

with drew barrimore and

1735

01:16:08,950 --> 01:16:06,480

and i'm trying to think who her dad was

1736

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:08,960

and she had the little gremlin that was

1737

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:10,159

living

1738

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:12,800

uh hanging out with the mice with the

1739

01:16:19,350 --> 01:16:13,280

with the

1740

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:19,360

that's what i'm talking about right

1741

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:22,480

there all right

1742

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:25,360

the cat's eye that's a good movie james

1743

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:26,159

woods

1744

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:28,880

right smoking had to quit smoking do you

1745

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,719

guys remember that movie

1746

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:32,159

love that movie let's go back to the

1747

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:33,520

phones how you're live on fade to black

1748

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:35,280

who's calling

1749

01:16:40,229 --> 01:16:37,920

hi jimmy this is mike from uh florida hi

1750

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:40,239

mike from florida how are you

1751

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:41,520

yeah i'm pretty good uh you know the

1752

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:43,600

thing about the cat's eye uh that sounds

1753

01:16:46,390 --> 01:16:44,640

like a scary movie

1754

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:46,400

especially the idea of having to quit

1755

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:49,040

smoking yeah

1756

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,880

have you seen it have you seen the cat's

1757

01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:52,159

eye

1758

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:53,920

never seen it sounds scary to me yeah

1759

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:56,080

yeah get it get it it's three short

1760

01:17:00,870 --> 01:16:57,280

stories

1761

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:00,880

and uh uh it's it's an anthology

1762

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:03,920

it's an anthology but drew barrymore

1763

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:08,640

in this is like i'm gonna say

1764

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:12,480

five years old four four five years old

1765

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:14,320

and she did a great job she did a great

1766

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,040

job all right it's scary story night

1767

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,880

happy halloween mike what have you got

1768

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:20,159

for us

1769

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:21,760

thank you happy halloween to you and to

1770

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:23,679

the fader knots right my story takes

1771

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:24,239

place

1772

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:27,360

a while back i was 19 at the time i

1773

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:29,040

dated this girl

1774

01:17:32,550 --> 01:17:31,520

who whose mother lived in a two-story

1775

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:32,560

home

1776

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:35,199

and uh apparently according to the mom

1777

01:17:37,830 --> 01:17:36,000

there was a

1778

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:37,840

girl and i think a mother had died in

1779

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:39,120

the house at one point

1780

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:41,120

because they hop i'd hear you know come

1781

01:17:44,229 --> 01:17:42,560

over and sometimes i'd hear

1782

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:44,239

you know what sounded like footsteps

1783

01:17:49,590 --> 01:17:47,040

some going up then down the stairs and

1784

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,600

um my stuff would seem to get misplaced

1785

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:51,199

at times

1786

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:55,120

and so anyway the mother uh went to

1787

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:57,360

go to hawaii to open up an ice cream

1788

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,159

shop

1789

01:18:01,590 --> 01:18:00,239

and so my girlfriend at the time and i

1790

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,600

got to stay in her house and kind of

1791

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:04,080

house it for a little bit

1792

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:05,679

and so there have been a number of

1793

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:07,600

occasions where you know i'd wake up at

1794

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:08,960

wake up in the morning after having

1795

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:10,960

stayed there at night and my stuff would

1796

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:12,960

get misplaced or

1797

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:15,600

you know my smokes and my wallet and my

1798

01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:16,560

phone would end up

1799

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:19,199

in another room or downstairs or it was

1800

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:20,719

very very strange stuff was happening

1801

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:22,320

and hear noises and

1802

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:24,400

at times too i'd hear down in the

1803

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:26,480

kitchen on the first floor i'd hear like

1804

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:28,159

what sounded like drawers opening and

1805

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:29,760

closing and cabinet doors open and

1806

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:31,199

closed might go down there and then

1807

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:34,239

their cabinet you know doors wide open

1808

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:36,320

and it would just freak me out because i

1809

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:38,159

was a you know i'm a scaredy cat what

1810

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:38,960

can i say

1811

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:42,320

and so anyway one of the last times that

1812

01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:44,000

i had stayed there

1813

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:47,360

i was home alone uh and my girlfriend

1814

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:49,120

was off with her friends that night

1815

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,960

that's a long story i won't get into but

1816

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:52,239

um

1817

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:55,360

so i heard some some noises

1818

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:58,560

downstairs and so

1819

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:59,840

i'm thinking oh maybe it's her or

1820

01:19:03,430 --> 01:19:01,520

whatever well the house was equipped

1821

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:03,440

with alarm was motion detectors down on

1822

01:19:06,070 --> 01:19:05,280

the first floor so if you didn't forget

1823

01:19:07,830 --> 01:19:06,080

to

1824

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,840

arm it when you went down the stairs the

1825

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:09,520

alarm go off so i'd go downstairs and

1826

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,960

that happened one time where

1827

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:12,320

i was like i was thinking there was a

1828

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:15,280

ghost in the house and the alarm would

1829

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:16,719

sound off and it freaked me out and i'd

1830

01:19:21,430 --> 01:19:18,000

run upstairs and

1831

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:21,440

anyway so a few nights later i'm hearing

1832

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:23,040

noises again

1833

01:19:26,149 --> 01:19:25,040

and i go this time i remember to disarm

1834

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:26,159

the alarm

1835

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:28,080

i go downstairs and as i approach the

1836

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:29,360

bottom of the stairs i

1837

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:31,679

peek my head around the corner of the

1838

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:33,199

wall and i look out

1839

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:35,760

over to the door that's connected to the

1840

01:19:38,709 --> 01:19:36,719

garage

1841

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:38,719

and the door i kid you not jenny it

1842

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,480

swung right open

1843

01:19:44,390 --> 01:19:42,800

really fast it freaked me out because

1844

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:44,400

the garage door was closed there was no

1845

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:44,960

other

1846

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:47,440

outside door that was accessible to the

1847

01:19:50,310 --> 01:19:48,719

garage

1848

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:50,320

you know the ac wasn't on there was no

1849

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:52,159

draft this is like you know 12 o'clock

1850

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:53,040

at night i'm hearing

1851

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:55,280

like some noises and that that door

1852

01:19:59,430 --> 01:19:56,159

flung

1853

01:20:01,270 --> 01:19:59,440

open so fast i i freaked out and had a

1854

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:01,280

heart attack i ran upstairs and like the

1855

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:03,920

next day or two i was out of there no

1856

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:04,400

more

1857

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:07,520

right now right now and her mother her

1858

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:08,080

mother

1859

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:09,760

and um you know my girlfriend at the

1860

01:20:11,430 --> 01:20:10,960

time used to make fun of me all the time

1861

01:20:13,830 --> 01:20:11,440

you know they

1862

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,840

you know prior to that they would say oh

1863

01:20:16,390 --> 01:20:15,280

yeah that must be the ghost and then you

1864

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:16,400

know i'd walk down the hallway or

1865

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:18,400

whatever and the lights would be kind of

1866

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:20,000

out like in the bathroom and they'd jump

1867

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:21,679

out and go yeah you know and scare me

1868

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:23,440

after death and so

1869

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,600

i uh you know they primed me real good

1870

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:27,360

but yeah after that incident

1871

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:29,679

i said that's it i'm out of here and i

1872

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:31,040

never never went back

1873

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:35,360

so mike you got yourself a book man

1874

01:20:39,629 --> 01:20:37,920

that's a great story and uh now what you

1875

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:39,639

have to do jimmy

1876

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:42,080

jimmychurchradio.com that's the email

1877

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:44,480

and uh just includes your address and

1878

01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:46,000

your phone number so i know

1879

01:20:49,510 --> 01:20:47,840

that it's you i've got everything logged

1880

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:49,520

here right with everybody

1881

01:20:53,270 --> 01:20:51,600

so uh just send me your address uh with

1882

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:53,280

your phone number and i'll ship the book

1883

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,000

out to you

1884

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:56,560

and your story reminds me i'm going to

1885

01:20:58,709 --> 01:20:58,320

tell you a ghost story you want to hang

1886

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:58,719

on

1887

01:21:02,229 --> 01:21:00,960

all right okay yes sir this is what

1888

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:02,239

happened very

1889

01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:03,760

you know it's just kind of similar

1890

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:05,360

except that we didn't move

1891

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:09,760

um uh in over at the house in our

1892

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:12,560

uh in our bedroom in the master bedroom

1893

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:14,560

there is a separate

1894

01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:18,320

uh through a doorway uh uh the dressing

1895

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:18,880

area

1896

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:22,400

walk-in closet shower right all

1897

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:25,520

in one uh uh big room

1898

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:29,120

but the toilet is in its

1899

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:32,880

own little room with a door on it

1900

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:34,560

you dig what i'm saying okay so that's

1901

01:21:39,910 --> 01:21:36,480

like separate yep all right

1902

01:21:43,590 --> 01:21:39,920

so uh but the toilet in

1903

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:43,600

that now our bed uh at the time

1904

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:47,360

was the headboard if you were lying in

1905

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:48,400

bed

1906

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:51,440

you your face your your feet

1907

01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:54,480

are pointing towards the wall with the

1908

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:55,600

bathroom door on it

1909

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:58,800

right so we could see into the walking

1910

01:22:01,910 --> 01:22:01,360

you know what i mean okay so it's in

1911

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:01,920

front of us

1912

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:06,159

okay good so uh rita and i we're in bed

1913

01:22:14,470 --> 01:22:10,719

and the uh that toilet

1914

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:14,480

its lid uh for the toilet seat

1915

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:17,840

was sticky in other it was tight

1916

01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:20,880

it wouldn't fall down

1917

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:23,280

right to put the toilet seat down you

1918

01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:25,280

had to go

1919

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:26,880

you know you know what i mean and push

1920

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:28,880

it down it wouldn't move by itself the

1921

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:29,600

same thing

1922

01:22:34,310 --> 01:22:32,400

by lifting it up you know it was just

1923

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:34,320

tight it didn't move by itself

1924

01:22:37,350 --> 01:22:36,000

and uh you know over the years you're

1925

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:37,360

just kind of used to that

1926

01:22:43,910 --> 01:22:40,960

and uh and you know how it is

1927

01:22:46,229 --> 01:22:43,920

sometimes you don't uh put this lid down

1928

01:22:46,950 --> 01:22:46,239

and sometimes i don't it's my bathroom

1929

01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:46,960

whatever

1930

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:49,199

but it was also sticky you know so

1931

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:50,239

anyway

1932

01:22:56,310 --> 01:22:53,679

um the lid was always up

1933

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:56,320

uh for the most part well anyway rita

1934

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:56,960

and i

1935

01:23:01,430 --> 01:23:00,639

are in bed and one night that toilet

1936

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:01,440

seat

1937

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:04,560

went smack

1938

01:23:10,629 --> 01:23:07,600

and closed by itself

1939

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:10,639

and and rita and i

1940

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,719

looked at each other obviously it was

1941

01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:14,239

loud we both heard it

1942

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:17,360

and we knew what it was but there was

1943

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:20,960

no way that it did that by itself

1944

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:24,400

and we both knew this and

1945

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:28,159

we were scared and i uh

1946

01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:30,320

i didn't get up i didn't get up i didn't

1947

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:32,080

go in there and look

1948

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:34,800

i didn't want to see it down i didn't

1949

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:36,239

want to do you know i didn't want to do

1950

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:38,000

it i didn't want to face it

1951

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:41,280

and um yeah and i remember the next

1952

01:23:44,629 --> 01:23:42,400

morning

1953

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:44,639

i went into the bathroom and it's down

1954

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,560

and i you know i just picked it up and

1955

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:48,400

i'm just like

1956

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:51,360

opening and closing i'm like man this

1957

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:51,920

isn't

1958

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:55,120

right i'm not digging this but it never

1959

01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:56,239

happened again

1960

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:59,520

it only happened that one time but i

1961

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:01,040

gotta tell you just like you

1962

01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:04,400

you know that's it i'm out of here um

1963

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:06,880

we own the house you know it's not like

1964

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:08,560

we're going anywhere

1965

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:12,239

um but it only happened that one time

1966

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:16,000

um and now uh that toilet uh uh was

1967

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:19,440

replaced after that and now it's got one

1968

01:24:21,740 --> 01:24:21,120

of those self-closing

1969

01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:21,750

lids

1970

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:24,639

[Laughter]

1971

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:27,440

yeah i got one of them soft lids ain't

1972

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:29,120

no ghost gonna mess with me

1973

01:24:33,510 --> 01:24:32,320

mike enjoy enjoy your halloween man

1974

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:33,520

happy halloween

1975

01:24:36,709 --> 01:24:35,040

don't forget to shoot me that email

1976

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:36,719

thank you so much yes sir

1977

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:38,320

thanks jeremy thanks for not stay safe

1978

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:39,920

yeah that you too that's a great phone

1979

01:24:44,470 --> 01:24:40,800

call right there

1980

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:44,480

that's mike from florida and uh

1981

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:46,880

so let's see do i have time for one more

1982

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:48,080

ghost story

1983

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:52,719

can i squeeze one more in i think i can

1984

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:56,480

i think i can let's do it right now

1985

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:58,480

turn me down in the background okay hi

1986

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:59,840

you're live on fade to black who's

1987

01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:01,120

calling

1988

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,480

are you guys hey mr jimmy church uh this

1989

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:06,639

is chuck here from pennsylvania

1990

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:09,679

hey pennsylvania

1991

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:13,280

how are you man um oh uh actually

1992

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:15,600

things are going quite quite well on my

1993

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:16,960

head after

1994

01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:19,679

the craziness of the first part of 2020

1995

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:21,199

karen and i are doing well but

1996

01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:23,679

right now i got a pretty yeah man i got

1997

01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:24,960

a pretty wild uh

1998

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:28,400

ghost story i do believe for you

1999

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:31,760

and the fate or not right now so um

2000

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,280

yeah man so when i was in my um

2001
01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:37,920
late teens you know kind of like my like

2002
01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:38,880
college

2003
01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:42,880
time maybe early 20s i was dating a girl

2004
01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:44,880
and yes i'm telling this story about

2005
01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:47,040
dating a girl in my suite

2006
01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:50,560
cara is sitting here but anyway um

2007
01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:53,520
she lived in uh jersey uh so we already

2008
01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:54,080
got a

2009
01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,199
problem there but um uh

2010
01:26:01,270 --> 01:25:59,360
she kept uh yeah she told me the story

2011
01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:01,280
that you know the area she lived was

2012
01:26:04,390 --> 01:26:03,360
real creepy and the house was on like

2013
01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:04,400

some kind of an

2014

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:07,120

old indian barrel ground things that

2015

01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:09,040

nature i didn't really think too much of

2016

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:10,480

it i was a young guy

2017

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:13,760

trying to date a girl uh she had a

2018

01:26:21,270 --> 01:26:17,360

child with a guy before me

2019

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:21,280

and i realized unfortunately this guy

2020

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:22,080

was a jerk

2021

01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:25,440

pretty violent sometimes so anyway i

2022

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:27,679

the few times i was over at the house i

2023

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:29,840

always did get like a weird

2024

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,719

kind of a vibe but i never saw anything

2025

01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:34,480

and then the one day i came over to the

2026
01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:35,120
house

2027
01:26:38,149 --> 01:26:37,120
and her mom and dad were always cool

2028
01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:38,159
with me

2029
01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:40,960
and this gentleman who she previously

2030
01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:42,159
dated was there

2031
01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:44,719
at the time and you know they said that

2032
01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:45,840
so i

2033
01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:49,360
nicely just kind of waited downstairs

2034
01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:52,560
well a little bit of noise and ruckus

2035
01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,840
started going on where they were

2036
01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:55,679
speaking in her bedroom

2037
01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:58,320
so me being the you know superhero that

2038
01:27:03,510 --> 01:26:58,960

i wanted

2039

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:03,520

to be i go to run up the stairs

2040

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:05,679

i swear to you swear to everything

2041

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,520

sitting here in front of my sweet carrot

2042

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,520

just for that heart transplant

2043

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,760

as i turn the corner to go up those

2044

01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:13,440

stairs

2045

01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:16,480

i saw him get

2046

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:19,040

kind of picked up and pushed down the

2047

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:20,719

steps

2048

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:23,520

the problem was there was nobody there

2049

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:24,480

to do that

2050

01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:27,679

but i saw that happen

2051

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:32,800

what anyway yes freaked me out to no end

2052

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:35,600

um things kind of settled down and we

2053

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:36,320

talked

2054

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:39,679

and she revealed more

2055

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:42,960

about this where she lived

2056

01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:45,360

it turns out it really was on some old

2057

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:46,560

indian type of

2058

01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:48,000

and again i don't know if it's a berry

2059

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:49,840

ground or what but i do know the house

2060

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:50,880

is built where there

2061

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:54,719

was indian of some sorts kind of a thing

2062

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:57,520

and she said yes i have a ghost here

2063

01:28:02,470 --> 01:27:59,120

that basically

2064

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:02,480

protects me and i

2065

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:05,520

witnessed a human being get kind of

2066

01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:06,960

picked up and pushed because

2067

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:10,480

this guy rolled down the steps as i was

2068

01:28:14,870 --> 01:28:11,520

standing there

2069

01:28:16,390 --> 01:28:14,880

but something grabbed him pushed him

2070

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:16,400

down those steps

2071

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:20,880

i watched this like but nobody was there

2072

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:24,000

to do it now now hold on chuck that's a

2073

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:24,880

great story

2074

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:26,719

you've got your book i'll send an extra

2075

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:27,920

book to carol

2076

01:28:35,430 --> 01:28:31,040

hold on give my bet give my best to cara

2077

01:28:37,270 --> 01:28:35,440

and and all of that but i got to ask you

2078

01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:37,280

did you try to catch him as he fell down

2079

01:28:43,110 --> 01:28:40,080

the stairs or did you just let him fall

2080

01:28:44,629 --> 01:28:43,120

hell no man i just i just got away and

2081

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:44,639

said roly-poly man

2082

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:47,679

no way that's what i'm talking about

2083

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:49,840

yeah that's what i'm talking about

2084

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:50,800

you're the best

2085

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:55,199

happy halloween happy halloween to cara

2086

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:57,920

i want cara to yell out fader knots

2087

01:29:02,070 --> 01:28:58,800

right now

2088

01:29:02,709 --> 01:29:02,080

all right ready hold on now go ju just

2089

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:02,719

just yell

2090

01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:05,920

out fade or nuts ready

2091

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:07,600

then or not jimmy that's what i'm

2092

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:09,040

talking about

2093

01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:12,880

yeah listen happy halloween to the fader

2094

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:13,600

nuts

2095

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:16,239

go beckley definitely to the fader knots

2096

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:17,840

have a wonderful night everybody

2097

01:29:22,390 --> 01:29:21,199

happy halloween to you chuck and cara

2098

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:22,400

thank you so much

2099

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:24,400

and uh we'll see you guys we'll see you

2100

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,159

guys right here tomorrow night

2101

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:28,560

and there was kara just had her heart

2102

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:30,239

transplant do you remember

2103

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:33,520

uh the night that that went down on the

2104

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:38,400

show i will never forget that out of uh

2105

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,639

out of the many many years of doing this

2106

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:42,000

broadcast that was

2107

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:45,360

uh one of the most special moments uh

2108

01:29:49,750 --> 01:29:47,920

wow wow it's just incredible but that

2109

01:29:52,390 --> 01:29:49,760

that's a great ghost story

2110

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:52,400

right there let's take our break this is

2111

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:54,239

fade to black

2112

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:56,560

it's wednesday night it's fader night

2113

01:30:00,390 --> 01:29:57,679

our annual

2114

01:30:00,870 --> 01:30:00,400

haunted fader night special event with

2115

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:00,880

you

2116

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:05,280

a ghost story

2117

01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:11,199

get a book it's that easy 747-228-2051

2118

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:26,470

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2119

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,600

you're listening to fade to black

2120

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:31,440

always on the edge of the hottest

2121

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:33,520

alternative talk jimmy church

2122

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:53,510

do you want to be an official fate or

2123

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:55,520

not of course you do

2124

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:57,600

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2125

01:31:02,149 --> 01:30:59,120

just go to our membership

2126

01:31:04,790 --> 01:31:02,159

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2127

01:31:06,790 --> 01:31:04,800

this halloween the dark zone invites you

2128

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:06,800

to spend four haunted nights with the

2129

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:07,440

queen

2130

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,239

october 29th through november 1st

2131

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:12,400

virtually board the most famous ghost

2132

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:13,679

ship in the world

2133

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:15,520

get your boarding pass now because

2134

01:31:19,510 --> 01:31:17,040

you'll get to join me

2135

01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:19,520

jimmy church on friday evening when i go

2136

01:31:22,709 --> 01:31:20,560

ghost hunting

2137

01:31:23,669 --> 01:31:22,719

live when anything could happen and

2138

01:31:26,790 --> 01:31:23,679

probably will

2139

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:26,800

and here's the deal for just 19.99

2140

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:29,280

you get virtual access to the entire

2141

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:30,080

queen mary

2142

01:31:34,310 --> 01:31:32,400

24-hour surveillance of the most haunted

2143

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:34,320

rooms interaction with your favorite

2144

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:36,239

paranormal investigators

2145

01:31:40,149 --> 01:31:38,880

very special celebrity guests including

2146

01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:40,159

kane hotter that's

2147

01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:42,639

jason from friday the 13th and chad

2148

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:44,159

limburger the tv series

2149

01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:46,639

supernatural musical guests including

2150

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,480

filter and beasto blanco

2151
01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:50,480
there will be a costume contest and a

2152
01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:52,560
day of the dead celebration

2153
01:31:57,669 --> 01:31:55,679
halloween is not cancelled for your

2154
01:32:00,070 --> 01:31:57,679
boarding pass and info just click on the

2155
01:32:02,229 --> 01:32:00,080
darkzonebanner jimmychurchradio.com and

2156
01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:02,239
throughout our social media when you

2157
01:32:05,590 --> 01:32:03,280
click on that link

2158
01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:05,600
just use the promo code jimmy for a

2159
01:32:09,030 --> 01:32:07,040
special discount

2160
01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:09,040
that's right you are invited to spend

2161
01:32:16,990 --> 01:32:12,960
four nights of halloween with the queen

2162
01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:17,000
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2163
01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:19,360

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2164

01:32:23,110 --> 01:32:20,239

always on

2165

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,120

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2166

01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:25,120

find your favorite talkers and discover

2167

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:26,719

some new ones it's free

2168

01:32:31,030 --> 01:32:29,360

readily available online or on mobile

2169

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:31,040

with any smartphone or tablet

2170

01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:33,120

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2171

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:35,760

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2172

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:38,639

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2173

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:55,520

download downl

2174

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:58,080

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2175

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,239

filled with the latest paranormal news

2176
01:33:03,990 --> 01:33:02,639
trending topics and fresh articles from

2177
01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:04,000
some of the most popular

2178
01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:06,480
critical thinkers in the community today

2179
01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:08,000
stay informed on your favorite

2180
01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:10,560
paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2181
01:33:13,350 --> 01:33:11,440
talk shows

2182
01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:13,360
interact with the telepath and upload

2183
01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:14,800
your paranormal story or

2184
01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:16,800
picks it could be featured in an

2185
01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,000
upcoming edition

2186
01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:20,560
sign up right now for the free telepath

2187
01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:22,159
newsletter at paranormal

2188
01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:26,000

dot radio that's paranormal dot radio

2189

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:27,520

including the network you're listening

2190

01:33:34,830 --> 01:33:30,400

to right now the paranormal radio app

2191

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:34,840

free in google play and the ios app

2192

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:36,159

store

2193

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:38,239

you are listening to fate to black with

2194

01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:39,199

jimmy church

2195

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:45,510

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2196

01:33:49,750 --> 01:33:46,639

jimmy church

2197

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:49,760

this is revolution the revolution will

2198

01:33:58,730 --> 01:33:50,000

not

2199

01:33:58,740 --> 01:34:02,830

[Music]

2200

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:05,130

ciao

2201
01:34:33,240 --> 01:34:30,840

[Music]

2202
01:34:36,870 --> 01:34:33,250

hmm

2203
01:34:40,229 --> 01:34:38,390

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2204
01:34:43,390 --> 01:34:40,239

your host jimmy church tonight fader

2205
01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:46,750

747-228-2051

2206
01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:52,800

favorite ghost story share it with us

2207
01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:55,360

you get a book you get a book right here

2208
01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:55,920

from

2209
01:35:01,270 --> 01:34:59,760

our vault it's really that simple uh

2210
01:35:03,109 --> 01:35:01,280

phone lines are jammed

2211
01:35:04,950 --> 01:35:03,119

and uh let's keep this going this is

2212
01:35:07,590 --> 01:35:04,960

great let's see who's up next

2213
01:35:10,229 --> 01:35:07,600

who's gonna scare us hi you're live on

2214

01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:10,239

fade to black who's calling

2215

01:35:17,750 --> 01:35:13,679

hey jimmy go go back to teppy and happy

2216

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:17,760

halloween happy halloween derek from los

2217

01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:20,480

angeles hey derek from los angeles how

2218

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:22,159

are you man

2219

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:25,199

great great so yeah i used to

2220

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:27,360

live in a haunted house 120 year old

2221

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,400

victorian

2222

01:35:32,550 --> 01:35:30,320

uh it's actually on the web somebody

2223

01:35:35,109 --> 01:35:32,560

else who lived in it before me had the

2224

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:35,119

sighting of an old man ghost in the

2225

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:35,840

living room

2226

01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:38,880

was it here in los angeles

2227

01:35:43,109 --> 01:35:41,440

i was in torrance on arlington street

2228

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:43,119

that should be enough for

2229

01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:45,040

people to pull it up yeah right right

2230

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:48,159

right right okay what happened

2231

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:51,440

um i mean a whole bunch of stuff but the

2232

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:54,000

best story is when i first moved in

2233

01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:56,000

uh mom actually bought it i broke up

2234

01:35:59,109 --> 01:35:57,679

with the girl and moved in

2235

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:59,119

uh to get away from her because she was

2236

01:36:05,430 --> 01:36:01,360

crazy we all have that one in our past

2237

01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:05,440

um so i was living in it alone for like

2238

01:36:09,430 --> 01:36:07,440

six months nine months before she you

2239

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:09,440

know did it and moved in

2240

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:12,719

and had my buddy over well i mean

2241

01:36:15,750 --> 01:36:15,040

to start off with i mean it had those

2242

01:36:18,470 --> 01:36:15,760

runny

2243

01:36:20,709 --> 01:36:18,480

glass windows but you couldn't really

2244

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,719

see outside all that well

2245

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:22,320

so it always felt like somebody was

2246

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:24,239

watching you right

2247

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:27,360

right so i decided my buddy was coming

2248

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:27,760

over

2249

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:31,440

his laundry and hang out

2250

01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:33,040

so i was giving him the tour of the

2251

01:36:37,109 --> 01:36:35,119

place but i decided to do

2252

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:37,119

a scientific test as i could because

2253

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:38,560

i've always liked marvel's

2254

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:41,119

scientific open-minded approach right so

2255

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:42,719

i didn't tell him anything about how i

2256

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:44,400

felt about the house i just gave him a

2257

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:45,199

tour

2258

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:47,440

and about 40 minutes in i couldn't take

2259

01:36:50,870 --> 01:36:48,639

it anymore so

2260

01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:50,880

i use these exact words you know trying

2261

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,320

to be as

2262

01:36:57,189 --> 01:36:55,199

neutral as possible so i just asked him

2263

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:57,199

so did you notice anything unusual about

2264

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:57,920

the house

2265

01:37:01,830 --> 01:37:00,320

and that's all it took he was like yeah

2266

01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:01,840

man i feel like somebody's been watching

2267

01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:03,920

me the whole time and i'm like no way

2268

01:37:07,990 --> 01:37:06,639

that's how i feel too you know and i was

2269

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:08,000

telling them about the bad dreams i

2270

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:09,520

would have if i slept in this one room

2271

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:11,199

under a chandelier like i

2272

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:12,639

i don't know it was weird i've never had

2273

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:14,400

this before but i had like a phobia that

2274

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:17,600

the chandelier was going to fall on me

2275

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:19,440

you know he's like yeah and i think

2276

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:21,280

those are witches symbols on that little

2277

01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:22,159

thing under the

2278

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:25,760

under the window and so we're walking

2279

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:28,159

back in as i'm telling him all this

2280

01:37:31,990 --> 01:37:29,840

and i lived there for like five years

2281

01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:32,000

and it never did this again

2282

01:37:35,830 --> 01:37:33,679

but as we're walking in talking about

2283

01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:35,840

how creepy the house is

2284

01:37:41,669 --> 01:37:38,000

the chandelier in the living room

2285

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:44,870

and we looked at each other and i go

2286

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:46,880

but we'll be leaving soon so there's

2287

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:53,830

i don't know if the if the ghost tended

2288

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:55,280

to like me or what but i

2289

01:37:59,430 --> 01:37:57,280

you know i never really had any problems

2290

01:38:02,390 --> 01:37:59,440

but it was just weird stuff and

2291

01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:02,400

you know we had to basically host the

2292

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:02,880

the

2293

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,960

church prayer group in order to tamp

2294

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:06,639

down the activity

2295

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:09,760

and so like after you know during

2296

01:38:13,669 --> 01:38:12,000

christmas holidays and stuff and when we

2297

01:38:15,750 --> 01:38:13,679

didn't have them over every week

2298

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,760

it would start acting up again and then

2299

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:16,960

they'd come back and it would

2300

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:19,360

you know calm down again and another

2301

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:20,560

another time

2302

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:22,400

the only two people in the house were me

2303

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:24,320

and my mom and she was

2304

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:27,760

across this big oak you know dining room

2305

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:28,560

table

2306

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:32,239

eyes closed praying so was i resting my

2307

01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:35,040

my chin on my hands and somebody nudged

2308

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:36,960

my shoulder hard enough to push my chin

2309

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:37,840

off of my hands and

2310

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:39,600

open up my eyes to see who was there

2311

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:41,199

nobody there

2312

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:42,639

mom's still praying away across the

2313

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:44,639

table no no clue

2314

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:47,520

no it was just all kinds of stuff like

2315

01:38:50,070 --> 01:38:48,000

that

2316

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:50,080

yeah my mom said she heard like whirring

2317

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:51,440

noises

2318

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:53,440

in the in the bathroom in between our

2319

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:55,440

rooms um

2320

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:58,880

you know we had like all nice bad luck

2321

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:59,760

she ended up

2322

01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:01,360

you know losing the house because it was

2323

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:03,679

during the market downturn of real

2324

01:39:07,270 --> 01:39:05,040

estate at the time

2325

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:07,280

so she like lost everything and almost

2326

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:09,199

had a nervous spray down

2327

01:39:13,990 --> 01:39:12,400

and you know just we had one guy that we

2328

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:14,000

basically had to

2329

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:18,080

not officially evict but he was so crazy

2330

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:20,159

that you know we had to get him out of

2331

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,840

there and he told a bunch of stories

2332

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:23,679

about how he was in the massage and

2333

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,199

drove a tank for him and all this and

2334

01:39:29,109 --> 01:39:27,119

we're just like okay whatever

2335

01:39:30,790 --> 01:39:29,119

but then i actually the stories i was

2336

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:30,800

able to verify because he was one of the

2337

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:32,800

guys who arrested the

2338

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:34,639

guy in a movie that one was robert de

2339

01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:37,119

niro midnight run i think

2340

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:40,639

oh yeah that's a

2341

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:43,679

such a great movie well you know i mean

2342

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:46,480

but being in a house where you're

2343

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:47,920

constantly

2344

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:50,800

feeling like you're being watched that's

2345

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:51,760

not cool

2346

01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:54,800

i mean i've never had that feeling i've

2347

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:56,080

had the feeling of being

2348

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:58,639

watched but i was actually being watched

2349

01:40:03,350 --> 01:39:59,199

right

2350

01:40:05,510 --> 01:40:03,360

so that and and but having the feeling

2351
01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:05,520
of being watched in a house where you're

2352
01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:06,960
alone

2353
01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:08,880
that's not right man that's that's

2354
01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,800
haunted that's a great story

2355
01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:12,800
hey derek you know what to do man shoot

2356
01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:14,400
me an email

2357
01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:16,960
uh to jimmy jimmychurchradio.com with

2358
01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:18,880
your address and your phone number don't

2359
01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,560
forget your phone number so i know that

2360
01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:22,560
it's you okay

2361
01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,040
right yeah thanks bud i'll talk to you

2362
01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:27,600
happy halloween derek

2363
01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,560

halloween i'll tell you and uh i think i

2364

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:32,320

know the house that he's talking about

2365

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:35,440

uh uh down there in torrance on

2366

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:36,480

arlington

2367

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,880

he's absolutely right you give that part

2368

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:40,400

away and everybody's going to know

2369

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:51,510

five 747-228-2051 seven four seven two

2370

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:53,119

two eight two zero five one

2371

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:56,800

i remember um now uh

2372

01:41:02,550 --> 01:40:58,719

uh the call that's on hold just stay

2373

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:02,560

right there uh i wanna share this story

2374

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:06,880

and i i if i've told it in the past

2375

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:09,199

uh i apologize to those that have heard

2376

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:11,040

this before i don't know that i have

2377

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:12,000

though

2378

01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:15,760

um but my grandparents uh

2379

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:19,840

cal church carol um and my grandma

2380

01:41:23,310 --> 01:41:22,400

margaret they own this house in holly

2381

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:23,320

michigan

2382

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:26,719

old house old house

2383

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:30,159

uh had to have been built in in

2384

01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:32,880

the late 1800s i'm guessing on that

2385

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:34,000

maybe it was turning

2386

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,719

but i mean the house is old and uh

2387

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:38,159

anyway

2388

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:43,360

i'm probably five or six years old

2389

01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:46,159

and i'm sitting in the living room with

2390

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:47,360

my grandpa cal

2391

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:50,480

and my grandmother was like in the

2392

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:51,040

kitchen

2393

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:53,600

messing around and in the dining room i

2394

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:55,119

can see her

2395

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:57,600

right and my grandfather's over here i'm

2396

01:42:02,950 --> 01:41:59,600

on the couch he's in his chair

2397

01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:02,960

watching the tv or maybe the tv wasn't

2398

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:04,639

but anyway the two of us are in there

2399

01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:07,840

and i hear this noise

2400

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:09,920

and and i'm looking at it and it didn't

2401

01:42:14,149 --> 01:42:11,840

come from my grandmother i'm too young

2402

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:14,159

to understand what's going on

2403

01:42:18,390 --> 01:42:17,520

and uh and then my grandfather shoots me

2404

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:18,400

this look

2405

01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:21,600

and he kind of looks at me and

2406

01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:24,639

then my grandma my grandfather says

2407

01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:28,159

marge and she says from the

2408

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:31,600

dining room that's our ghost cow

2409

01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:35,199

all right and i was like what

2410

01:42:39,510 --> 01:42:38,320

and i'm like what do you mean ghost we

2411

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:39,520

have a ghost

2412

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,920

the end of i mean well that was the end

2413

01:42:50,709 --> 01:42:47,520

of it then

2414

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,719

but i as as a kid

2415

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,560

what i remember from all of this and i'm

2416

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,639

sure that everybody's got the same story

2417

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:56,400

i'm not breaking new ground here

2418

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:58,960

i'm not planning some flag and i get

2419

01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:00,159

that

2420

01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:05,280

but i remember my grandmother going yeah

2421

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:08,239

countless times after that now that's

2422

01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:10,000

our ghost

2423

01:43:17,669 --> 01:43:15,520

it's something falls over in the other

2424

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:17,679

room you know some

2425

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:20,960

something that's our ghost and that's it

2426

01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:23,840

my grandfather didn't even

2427

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:25,840

you know it was just hilarious and i

2428

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:28,320

think at the time looking back

2429

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:31,520

and and and sharing this memory with you

2430

01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:34,000

that was my grandfather just throwing

2431

01:43:37,830 --> 01:43:34,639

marge

2432

01:43:40,709 --> 01:43:37,840

my grandmother the signal you know any

2433

01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:40,719

that's our ghost cow that's our ghost

2434

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:42,480

there you go let's see who's up next hi

2435

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:43,840

you're live on fade to black who's going

2436

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:45,360

to scare us

2437

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:48,400

hey jimmy uh doug southwest from montana

2438

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:51,520

hey doug from man we've got south dakota

2439

01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:52,320

tonight

2440

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:55,840

wyoming montana

2441

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:57,360

i think i've got a good one for you you

2442

01:44:03,030 --> 01:43:59,679

want to listen sure

2443

01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:03,040

okay a few years back i was working for

2444

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:05,600

a ranch here in southwestern montana

2445

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:07,760

and one of my co-workers was coming back

2446

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:09,679

to the ranch late one night after going

2447

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,440

to town for supplies

2448

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:13,280

and just before before he turned onto

2449

01:44:17,990 --> 01:44:15,199

the ranch property

2450

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:18,000

he had a stop for a about a ten-year-old

2451

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:18,639

boy

2452

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:21,360

that had jumped the barbed wire fence

2453

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:23,520

and ran up to the side of his vehicle

2454

01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:26,560

and said to the driver my co-worker why

2455

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:28,320

did my dad do this to me why

2456

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:31,360

why and ran across the road

2457

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:32,960

and disappeared off into the darkness

2458

01:44:37,510 --> 01:44:35,280

about 10 30 one night

2459

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:37,520

the my co-worker went up to ranch

2460

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,480

security

2461

01:44:42,310 --> 01:44:40,560

and told them what had happened just a

2462

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:42,320

few miles down the road

2463

01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:45,040

that here's this boy 10 30 at night

2464

01:44:50,550 --> 01:44:47,199

running across the road

2465

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:50,560

and so the next morning

2466

01:44:57,350 --> 01:44:54,159

the ranch brought out their security

2467

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:57,360

plus the gal uh the county sheriff from

2468

01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:58,400

the local town

2469

01:45:01,990 --> 01:45:01,199

right plus a helicopter and they

2470

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:02,000

searched

2471

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:04,639

that area the next morning for hours and

2472

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:06,000

did not see

2473

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:09,440

a thing did not find anyone

2474

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:12,080

later that day the ranch foreman called

2475

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:13,920

my co-worker into his office and there

2476

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:14,880

was another

2477

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:16,480

gentleman there that he didn't recognize

2478

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:18,000

older gentleman

2479

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:21,360

and the ranch foreman asked my co-worker

2480

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:23,920

describe this boy to me that you saw

2481

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:26,639

across the road the night before

2482

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:29,119

and my co-worker could describe him down

2483

01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:31,920

to the color of his eyes

2484

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:35,520

and as he described the boy

2485

01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:37,760

the other gentleman in the room his face

2486

01:45:43,109 --> 01:45:39,920

went white

2487

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:43,119

and my co-worker said what's the matter

2488

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:46,000

and the other gentleman said that was my

2489

01:45:50,550 --> 01:45:47,520

son

2490

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:50,560

and he was killed on the ranch

2491

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:53,760

in a horrible accident 35 years

2492

01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:58,159

prior what yeah

2493

01:46:03,189 --> 01:46:01,040

yeah as i said they and i was on the

2494

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:03,199

wrench that morning when they called out

2495

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:06,239

uh security and also the uh the county

2496

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,199

sheriff

2497

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:08,960

i mean there were there were people

2498

01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:11,280

scouring

2499

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:13,920

the woods and the fields looking for

2500

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:15,760

this boy

2501
01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:18,639
after my co-worker heard that from the

2502
01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:20,239
other gentleman in the room

2503
01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:22,560
he quit that day yeah that was my next

2504
01:46:28,229 --> 01:46:24,639
question what happened next

2505
01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:28,239
yeah um my co-worker quit

2506
01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:30,080
and it turned out later that every so

2507
01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:32,320
often late at night

2508
01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:35,280
this boy had been spotted in various in

2509
01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:37,840
various places on the ranch oh

2510
01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:40,719
man yeah that's true story that's a

2511
01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:42,719
class a story right there doug

2512
01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:45,520
that's i i kid you not jimmy uh that's a

2513
01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:46,560

true story

2514

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:53,830

hey jimmy i really i really enjoy your

2515

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:55,520

program listen to you

2516

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:57,600

every night yeah thank you so much and

2517

01:47:01,390 --> 01:46:58,719

and you know what to do

2518

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:01,400

okay just shoot me an email jimmy

2519

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:02,560

jimmychurchradio.com

2520

01:47:06,310 --> 01:47:04,560

all of that is easy but just include

2521

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:06,320

your phone number and your address i

2522

01:47:09,430 --> 01:47:07,440

need your phone number

2523

01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:09,440

to make sure that it's you because then

2524

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:11,280

there's going to be somebody else

2525

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,679

going hey man this is this is bob from

2526

01:47:16,870 --> 01:47:15,040

uh tennessee

2527

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:16,880

and here's my address but you know what

2528

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:18,719

i need your phone number but uh yeah

2529

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,440

jimmy i

2530

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:21,520

i have i have not told that that story

2531

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:23,280

to anybody man that is just

2532

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:27,440

awesome yeah you know that's a scary one

2533

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:29,520

you know that it really shook the

2534

01:47:34,629 --> 01:47:30,960

co-worker up so he quit

2535

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:34,639

right on the spot did it shake you up

2536

01:47:39,109 --> 01:47:36,960

after i heard it and and this this this

2537

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:39,119

was a guy that you could

2538

01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:41,360

he was he was not a storyteller it shook

2539

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:42,159

him up

2540

01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:44,400

and the people that he told it uh it

2541

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:46,400

really had an effect on them

2542

01:47:51,669 --> 01:47:49,280

wow but he said he could describe this

2543

01:47:53,189 --> 01:47:51,679

boy to the color of his eyes

2544

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:53,199

wow as he crossed the road in front of

2545

01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:55,040

him in the dark wow

2546

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:57,840

wow the whole thing um and i've got to

2547

01:47:59,750 --> 01:47:59,440

get to these other great ghost stories

2548

01:48:03,590 --> 01:47:59,760

here

2549

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:03,600

on hold but um the boy said

2550

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:05,840

why is his father doing this to him

2551

01:48:08,790 --> 01:48:06,639

right why

2552

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:08,800

why did my dad do this to me right and

2553

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:11,040

so his dad is in the room

2554

01:48:17,109 --> 01:48:14,719

he gets this he and and and he quit

2555

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:17,119

did anybody ask him what he had done to

2556

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:18,480

his son

2557

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,520

well what had happened the boy about a

2558

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:23,440

10 year old boy was on the tractor with

2559

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:24,159

his dad

2560

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:27,600

right and um some sort of accident where

2561

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:29,040

he had fallen off the tractor and got

2562

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:30,719

run over

2563

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:33,840

oh man yeah wow yeah

2564

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:37,280

wow the ranch is still operating to this

2565

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:37,840

day

2566

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:40,239

and uh i have not driven that road since

2567

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:41,199

i've heard that story

2568

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:42,960

i know exactly where i know exactly

2569

01:48:46,709 --> 01:48:45,199

where it's at i know you haven't

2570

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:46,719

but i'm going to say i'm going to say

2571

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:48,560

this happy halloween

2572

01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:51,280

hey go beckley thank you so much doug

2573

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:52,960

and enjoy the rest of your night and

2574

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:54,800

we'll see you tomorrow

2575

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:58,000

thank you sir thank you wow

2576

01:49:02,550 --> 01:48:59,760

wow that's what i'm talking about right

2577

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:02,560

there that is what i'm talking about see

2578

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:06,239

it is simple bring the good stuff

2579

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:08,719

wow i don't know what's going on up

2580

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:09,679

there uh

2581

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:14,080

north dakota wyoming montana

2582

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:17,520

wow absolutely incredible and uh

2583

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:20,400

so uh again i'm i'm putting calls on

2584

01:49:24,790 --> 01:49:21,679

hold so you guys just

2585

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:24,800

wait right there and uh let's see who

2586

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:31,840

is up next and uh 747-228-2051

2587

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:34,800

as everybody can see giving away a stack

2588

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:36,320

of books from the vault

2589

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,599

they are right here behind me hi you're

2590

01:49:43,750 --> 01:49:41,679

live on fade to black oh

2591

01:49:46,149 --> 01:49:43,760

turn me down in the background hi you're

2592

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:46,159

live on fade to black who's calling

2593

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:49,280

hello jimmy yes joe

2594

01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:51,520

from staten island how are you hey joe

2595

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,679

what's your scary story

2596

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:55,679

oh i got a nice dude you just had it a

2597

01:50:00,709 --> 01:49:57,040

couple of days ago

2598

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:00,719

oh man it's uh you're breaking up joe

2599

01:50:05,589 --> 01:50:03,520

okay how's this is that better okay uh

2600

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:05,599

well let's hope so

2601

01:50:09,990 --> 01:50:09,599

okay excuse me i freak with the park

2602

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:10,000

that's

2603

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:13,679

actually an indian uh burial breath

2604

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:16,480

instead of not the indians you're very

2605

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,480

fair you cannot even bring a shovel in

2606

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:19,840

the park

2607

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:22,000

they were buried upright actually facing

2608

01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:25,679

the water it's one on three sides

2609

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:28,080

but be that is it really it's a

2610

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:29,840

beautiful park and in the morning

2611

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,320

there's

2612

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:32,400

wonderful trails by the beach and in the

2613

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:35,040

woods near the beach

2614

01:50:38,310 --> 01:50:37,360

and it's just um people are hanging out

2615

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,320

there i i

2616

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:40,080

can't back there all day and they're not

2617

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:42,800

going to be retired in my space right

2618

01:50:47,589 --> 01:50:45,840

okay it's nice walks right

2619

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:47,599

so i'm walking down the street i'm in a

2620

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:49,920

very spiritual contemplative kind of

2621

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:51,520

mood

2622

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:53,599

very intense things on my mind and

2623

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,280

probably less work trying to work out

2624

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:57,119

and so on right so you know i'm kind of

2625

01:51:03,270 --> 01:50:58,320

thinking that you know

2626

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:03,280

you know and it gets into an area

2627

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:04,639

and you know i don't know about energy

2628

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:06,560

ecology but

2629

01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:09,119

sometimes they just feel like ah a real

2630

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:10,800

presence you know i mean i'm sure

2631

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:13,199

it's very common right amongst us all

2632

01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:16,320

like mostly treat us right

2633

01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:20,239

so i'm seeing these trees like

2634

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:22,880

shaking it's like just remember the

2635

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:23,760

wizard of oz

2636

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:25,360

and girl sitting in the tin man and

2637

01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:27,119

they're lying in the scarecrow walking

2638

01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:28,719

that farts with the apple trees

2639

01:51:33,669 --> 01:51:32,159

and the food was falling like like one

2640

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:33,679

or two trees where i think it's just

2641

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:36,000

fallen you know

2642

01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:39,280

but more than that i try to

2643

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:42,639

overcome you know like it's like they

2644

01:51:47,430 --> 01:51:45,280

say that uh

2645

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:47,440

sometimes anything just like feet on you

2646

01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:49,360

you know for whatever reason like there

2647

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,639

is

2648

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:52,480

you know the ice thing and all that

2649

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:54,320

stuff right

2650

01:51:57,990 --> 01:51:57,119

so and the cat doesn't come to me at

2651
01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:58,000
times take it

2652
01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:01,119
not to replicate it's fine

2653
01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:03,360
guy walking down a little game trail

2654
01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:04,320
right

2655
01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:06,000
well you know you could see the trails

2656
01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:07,360
in the woods you know i mean

2657
01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:09,679
i know the woods pretty well oh boy's

2658
01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,520
got whatever

2659
01:52:16,310 --> 01:52:13,360
so what kind of little trail i have

2660
01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:16,320
maybe a 10 50 feet it's like a kind of

2661
01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:18,560
wood and kind of brush it's a bramble

2662
01:52:21,990 --> 01:52:19,840
you know

2663
01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:22,000

when it comes to one point i feel like a

2664

01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:23,920

circle right

2665

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:27,599

uh maybe like a small teepee there right

2666

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:30,480

yeah these three holes in the ground

2667

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:33,920

like a triangle like a tripod

2668

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:36,080

tell me my weirdness i get right in the

2669

01:52:40,790 --> 01:52:38,239

middle of a circle

2670

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:40,800

right because you know with the kind of

2671

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:42,880

freaky stuff you know

2672

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:46,000

i just feel like uh

2673

01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:50,000

this energy like uh i felt first of all

2674

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:51,199

that i was not

2675

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:54,719

unsafe or that i was definitely being

2676

01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:56,480

watched

2677

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:58,320

and there's definitely a presence or

2678

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:01,920

strong presence of the fires or

2679

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:09,910

and then seem like these things like

2680

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:12,960

next to me like i'm just like

2681

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:17,440

feeding off my energies you know

2682

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,920

but you see that's not uncommon um the

2683

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:21,840

point is

2684

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:25,599

like an encounter you know so what can i

2685

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:27,520

do you can't there's nowhere to run

2686

01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:30,719

are you gonna go jimmy yeah so i stood

2687

01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:32,320

there and just thought that i

2688

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,360

had that like experience you know but

2689

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:37,520

always retaining myself you know i would

2690

01:53:40,709 --> 01:53:39,199

never give up myself if you know what

2691

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,719

i'm saying

2692

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:42,560

kind of similar to like the voodoo club

2693

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:43,760

priests would

2694

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:46,159

have to overcome them in their rituals

2695

01:53:50,470 --> 01:53:47,280

and so on for

2696

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:50,480

a bit you know kind of like that but yet

2697

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:51,520

retaining them

2698

01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:53,599

their souls identity spirit whatever you

2699

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:55,360

want to call it

2700

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:58,320

basically you know i had an encounter

2701

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:59,679

and then i felt like when i was

2702

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:01,040

satisfied you know

2703

01:54:05,270 --> 01:54:03,920

and actually you know i just like walked

2704

01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:05,280

out

2705

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:08,719

and after walking um down it's an open

2706

01:54:12,790 --> 01:54:10,239

trail you know pretty much like

2707

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:12,800

you'd probably put an atv uh truck if

2708

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:14,159

you wanted to

2709

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:15,679

but there's like wood so there's just

2710

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:18,400

one tree in the back of me right

2711

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:21,520

and also this tree starts to shake

2712

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:23,679

now it's not because of the windows none

2713

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:25,280

of the other trees were shaking around

2714

01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:26,320

it

2715

01:54:29,589 --> 01:54:29,199

there's this one like shaking and i

2716

01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:29,599

could

2717

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:35,520

like fruit was falling off it you know

2718

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:38,159

it's just so wild and i just kind of hey

2719

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:38,960

i said okay

2720

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:42,400

well what could i say uh i'll leave you

2721

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:44,320

peace and then i grow in peace you know

2722

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:45,840

yeah that's right did you

2723

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,199

i would have run i do you remember

2724

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:51,599

uh and i've gotta i've gotta let you run

2725

01:54:53,750 --> 01:54:53,040

joe you know what to do shoot me an

2726

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:53,760

email to

2727

01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:56,800

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

2728

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,639

uh with your address and your phone

2729

01:55:01,669 --> 01:55:00,719

number in it and and i'll send you out a

2730

01:55:04,790 --> 01:55:01,679

free book

2731

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:04,800

but this is what this is what your story

2732

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:08,400

reminds me of uh that that scene with

2733

01:55:13,589 --> 01:55:10,480

the priest in the omen

2734

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,599

when he's running and the trees are just

2735

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:15,840

blowing and moving around him

2736

01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:19,119

and and he knows he's being chased

2737

01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:21,440

and and we all we all know about new

2738

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:23,119

jersey and what goes on out there

2739

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:25,920

joe so that's uh yeah that's absolutely

2740

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:26,880

scary stuff

2741

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:29,280

shoot me an email joe let's take care of

2742

01:55:36,030 --> 01:55:32,080

that and happy halloween

2743

01:55:38,550 --> 01:55:36,040

okay that's jimmy tvchurch.com

2744

01:55:42,709 --> 01:55:38,560

jimmychurchradio.com

2745

01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:42,719

that's right joe and

2746

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:45,440

happy halloween have a great night i'm

2747

01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:46,880

telling you

2748

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:50,320

new jersey's haunted everything about

2749

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:53,840

new jersey is haunted make no mistake

2750

01:56:03,350 --> 01:55:57,920

about it let's see who we have up next

2751

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:05,030

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2752

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:06,960

calling

2753

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,320

um well i'm from indiana and we've

2754

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:11,920

probably heard about a thousand

2755

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:14,480

uh ghost stories but i have to ask you

2756

01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:15,840

one question

2757

01:56:19,510 --> 01:56:18,480

what's that so i'm not talking to ghosts

2758

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,520

i'm talking about

2759

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,360

things that happen and you can't really

2760

01:56:24,470 --> 01:56:23,599

see it but do you remember a time at

2761

01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:24,480

your house

2762

01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:27,040

we took about seven pictures okay who's

2763

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:32,470

this is for new year's this is this is a

2764

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:34,239

friend of mine

2765

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:36,880

yeah i've known you for at least two

2766

01:56:40,830 --> 01:56:37,679

years

2767

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:40,840

okay all right and and you were at you

2768

01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:49,350

okay yes while justice was there okay

2769

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:52,639

and we took at least seven pictures

2770

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:54,159

there was only two pictures we couldn't

2771

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:55,599

find and we tore the house up where'd

2772

01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:57,840

that picture go

2773

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:01,920

uh well that nobody knows

2774

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:05,360

no that picture um that picture

2775

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:08,719

surfaced uh about not perfect

2776

01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:10,239

oh yeah oh you want me to tell you the

2777

01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:11,920

story

2778

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,840

well hold on a second hold on and what

2779

01:57:16,950 --> 01:57:15,760

about the time that you couldn't find

2780

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,960

your keys

2781

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:18,400

and we knew we put them right there on

2782

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:20,400

the table okay well come on man that

2783

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:21,920

happened 500 times

2784

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:24,639

but let me tell you about the picture

2785

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:25,280

okay

2786

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:29,280

jim mack daddy mcleister everybody

2787

01:57:34,149 --> 01:57:31,119

calling from indianapolis

2788

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:34,159

and this is freddy this is uh

2789

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:37,520

at my uh at my house and my parents had

2790

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:38,560

left on

2791

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:40,639

like for the weekend for a vacation and

2792

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:43,520

and we threw a party for three days

2793

01:57:51,910 --> 01:57:47,280

and uh well hold on hold on

2794

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:51,920

so okay and so we had a polaroid camera

2795

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:53,599

my parents camera

2796

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:57,119

that was loaded with film and so we

2797

01:58:01,750 --> 01:58:00,000

took a a a bunch of pictures uh

2798

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:01,760

mccleeser said it was seven it might

2799

01:58:06,070 --> 01:58:02,880

have been ten

2800

01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:06,080

it was the point is we laid out all the

2801
01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:08,000
pictures

2802
01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:09,760
that you didn't want your parents to see

2803
01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:11,440
right and and so we laid out the

2804
01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:12,800
pictures of the party

2805
01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:15,119
and we laid out the pictures on the

2806
01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:17,199
dining room table and we counted them we

2807
01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:18,080
absolutely did

2808
01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,679
yep one two three four five six seven

2809
01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:21,199
eight nine ten they're all there and

2810
01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:23,440
then like the next day

2811
01:58:27,750 --> 01:58:26,560
uh there's nine pictures there instead

2812
01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:27,760
of ten it was like

2813
01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:30,239

where's where's the other picture and we

2814

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:31,760

can't let my parents

2815

01:58:36,390 --> 01:58:34,320

find this picture and we had to clean

2816

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:36,400

the house we had to fumigate the house

2817

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:38,159

we had to get rid of the beer bottles we

2818

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:39,679

had to do all of that stuff

2819

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:43,119

and but we never found the missing

2820

01:58:47,350 --> 01:58:43,840

picture

2821

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:47,360

okay so now my parents come home

2822

01:58:50,629 --> 01:58:49,360

and they know what's up they walked in

2823

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,639

the front door it was just

2824

01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:52,159

yeah but we were pretty good though and

2825

01:58:58,149 --> 01:58:54,320

we were we were weak up a little bit

2826

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:58,159

but they knew we partied so anyway um

2827

01:59:01,430 --> 01:59:01,040

a year goes by like a year and a half

2828

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:01,440

and

2829

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:09,920

of our house is a moving van

2830

01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:12,480

and i'm like you know what's going on my

2831

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:13,520

parents moving out

2832

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:21,030

hold on it's my mom getting furniture

2833

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,000

delivered

2834

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:24,719

and having the old furniture pulled out

2835

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:25,920

of the house

2836

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:29,199

and i walk in and i go

2837

01:59:33,030 --> 01:59:32,000

into the kitchen and on the kitchen

2838

01:59:36,870 --> 01:59:33,040

table

2839

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:36,880

is that picture and i was like

2840

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:40,960

what and it is a picture that my mom

2841

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:43,440

still has to this day

2842

01:59:48,229 --> 01:59:47,280

and it is that's the first time i've

2843

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:48,239

ever heard that

2844

01:59:53,109 --> 01:59:50,239

well i i've never had a chance to tell

2845

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:53,119

you the story that was 40 years ago man

2846

02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:56,560

so anyway listen the picture is of

2847

02:00:05,189 --> 02:00:00,639

you and i and oh i know what it is well

2848

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:05,199

hold on hold on hold on and my mom goes

2849

02:00:12,149 --> 02:00:08,320

no hold on hold on jim she goes

2850

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:12,159

i'm not going to show this to your dad

2851

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:15,360

i said oh that's cool all right

2852

02:00:20,870 --> 02:00:19,280

and and she goes uh um it was underneath

2853

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:20,880

the love seat

2854

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:23,280

on the floor and the movers picked up

2855

02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:24,960

the love seat to take it out of the

2856

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:25,760

house

2857

02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:28,000

and i looked down and saw this picture

2858

02:00:32,790 --> 02:00:29,760

underneath the love seat

2859

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:32,800

and i picked it up and uh she goes okay

2860

02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:34,800

and she goes i'm putting this away and

2861

02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:37,280

she took it like it was like blackmail

2862

02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:41,199

right well

2863

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:42,719

and there's nothing wrong with it this

2864

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:45,119

sounds so gay but i've never sat and

2865

02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:46,000

loved seeing except

2866

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,480

with my wife it was on the big task that

2867

02:00:53,189 --> 02:00:50,880

we're setting okay

2868

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:53,199

uh okay i'm not even sure what you just

2869

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:54,000

said

2870

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:56,960

hey hey jim hey you you have that

2871

02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:57,599

picture

2872

02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:59,840

uh my mom does yes you can call her

2873

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:01,280

right now and she'll tell you the whole

2874

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:02,960

story

2875

02:01:06,310 --> 02:01:04,239

well i want to tell you something right

2876
02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:06,320
now because there was a long time that

2877
02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:07,360
we're like you

2878
02:01:10,629 --> 02:01:09,760
we're paranoid picked up everything we

2879
02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:10,639
picked up everything

2880
02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:13,920
all the cushions everything yep and it

2881
02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:14,320
never

2882
02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:16,480
it was underneath the love seat next to

2883
02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:18,960
the uh the grandfather clock

2884
02:01:22,229 --> 02:01:21,440
uh right there absolutely you know we

2885
02:01:25,270 --> 02:01:22,239
picked that up

2886
02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:25,280
i i i i you know i can only tell you

2887
02:01:27,450 --> 02:01:26,639
that's why i'm talking about ghosts i'm

2888
02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:27,460

not talking about you

2889

02:01:31,189 --> 02:01:29,280

[Laughter]

2890

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:31,199

but what i'm saying is you know there's

2891

02:01:35,270 --> 02:01:32,960

those people that are you know that we

2892

02:01:37,109 --> 02:01:35,280

can't see and they're like yeah okay

2893

02:01:39,189 --> 02:01:37,119

hey mack daddy i got to go to a

2894

02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:39,199

commercial break i know you do brother

2895

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:41,440

i love you and uh i'm sorry what's your

2896

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,119

email address so you can send me a book

2897

02:01:46,950 --> 02:01:45,119

okay man i'll talk to you later that's

2898

02:01:53,350 --> 02:01:46,960

it

2899

02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:53,360

indianapolis and that's a true story

2900

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:53,920

right there

2901
02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:57,280
that actually happened that's a ghost

2902
02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:58,080
story

2903
02:02:03,189 --> 02:01:59,280
this is fade to black i'm here with

2904
02:02:03,910 --> 02:02:03,199
jimmy church 747-228-2051 i'll be right

2905
02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:03,920
back

2906
02:02:08,480 --> 02:02:16,149
hi everybody this is dot com

2907
02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:18,629
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2908
02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:19,679
station

2909
02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:23,360
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2910
02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:25,199
why is it we're not very good with our

2911
02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:27,199
health regiment until it's too late

2912
02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:29,040
we don't put oil in the car until the

2913
02:02:31,589 --> 02:02:30,880

engine blows up when the body's out of

2914

02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:31,599

balance

2915

02:02:34,870 --> 02:02:33,760

your health is not so good give your

2916

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:34,880

body some love

2917

02:02:38,229 --> 02:02:37,679

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2918

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:38,239

tea

2919

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:42,800

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2920

02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:45,040

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2921

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:46,560

bring the body in balance

2922

02:02:50,790 --> 02:02:48,480

we also carry organic supplements to

2923

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:50,800

help you get where you need to go

2924

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:53,119

so do your body a favor log on to get

2925

02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:57,199

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2926

02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:59,440

you can even visit our sales page to

2927

02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:00,639

save some dough

2928

02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:02,880

does anybody call money dough anymore

2929

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:04,639

anyway if you're looking for short

2930

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:05,840

helpful health tips

2931

02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:08,320

go to youtube and punch in health

2932

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:09,599

matters now

2933

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:16,000

getthet.com

2934

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:18,480

shop get balanced then learn some cool

2935

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:19,280

tips at

2936

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:21,520

health matters now you'll be glad you

2937

02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:23,119

did that's get the tea

2938

02:03:28,010 --> 02:03:26,719

dot com your contact for current news

2939

02:03:29,870 --> 02:03:28,020

and trending topics

2940

02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:29,880

[Music]

2941

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:31,760

kgraradio.com

2942

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:33,599

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2943

02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:35,360

and i only drink

2944

02:03:39,189 --> 02:03:38,480

fade to black blend coffee from river

2945

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:39,199

moon

2946

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:43,440

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2947

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:46,800

promo code f2b blend

2948

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:49,360

let's face it you've always wanted to do

2949

02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:52,159

a sky watch and see your first ufo

2950

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:55,920

today it's easy just get your own hp hp7

2951

02:03:59,589 --> 02:03:58,639

3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

2952

02:04:02,069 --> 02:03:59,599

vision goggles

2953

02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:02,079

from hoffman's optics this is the same

2954

02:04:05,830 --> 02:04:04,560

u.s military system that i use featuring

2955

02:04:08,790 --> 02:04:05,840

a generation 3

2956

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:08,800

blue phosphor image tube that's right

2957

02:04:12,550 --> 02:04:09,679

it's blue

2958

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,560

not black and green this is the only

2959

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:14,400

blue system in the world and it's

2960

02:04:17,830 --> 02:04:15,119

waterproof

2961

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:17,840

lightweight combat proven simple to use

2962

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:19,280

and ready to go

2963

02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:21,599

off men's optics help create night

2964

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:23,040

vision sky watches

2965

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,960

and now you can see what everyone has

2966

02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:26,880

been talking about each night from your

2967

02:04:31,510 --> 02:04:28,000

own backyard

2968

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:31,520

just call 760-231-9929

2969

02:04:37,350 --> 02:04:35,440

that's 760-231-9929

2970

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:37,360

you can click on the banners on our site

2971

02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:38,639

or visit ufo

2972

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:41,840

night vision goggles dot com that's ufo

2973

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:44,880

night vision goggles dot com

2974

02:04:55,390 --> 02:04:50,000

go back lee tappy this is the only way

2975

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:55,400

this is made to black make contact

2976

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:02,149

listen i know and you know that you've

2977

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:04,560

always wanted your first crystal skull

2978

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:06,719

or maybe you're a collector just like me

2979

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:08,719

but you just don't know where to go

2980

02:05:13,950 --> 02:05:11,360

to find the real thing then i met

2981

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,960

carolyn ford over at einstein the

2982

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:15,360

crystalskull.com

2983

02:05:19,830 --> 02:05:17,840

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

2984

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:19,840

of the most respected ancient crystal

2985

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:21,360

skulls in the world

2986

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:23,040

all of her unique skulls have been

2987

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:24,880

imprinted sitting with einstein

2988

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:26,960

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

2989

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:29,520

the finest gemstone and materials

2990

02:05:34,229 --> 02:05:31,679

imprinting is the process of receiving

2991

02:05:35,750 --> 02:05:34,239

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

2992

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:35,760

or master computer

2993

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,800

einstein the ancient crystal skull

2994

02:05:44,270 --> 02:05:40,560

to see carolyn's current collection of

2995

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:44,280

crystal skulls just visit her store at

2996

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:45,920

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

2997

02:05:49,830 --> 02:05:48,480

the banner over on our site don't forget

2998

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:49,840

to use the promo code

2999

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:52,719

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

3000

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:53,920

your order today

3001
02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:56,880
that's promo code jimmy finding your

3002
02:06:01,790 --> 02:05:59,440
first or next crystal skull is easy

3003
02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:01,800
just visit einstein

3004
02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:03,920
einsteinthecrystalskull.com

3005
02:06:08,629 --> 02:06:06,400
telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3006
02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:08,639
filled with the latest paranormal news

3007
02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:11,040
trending topics and fresh articles from

3008
02:06:14,870 --> 02:06:12,800
some of the most popular critical

3009
02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:14,880
thinkers in the community today

3010
02:06:18,950 --> 02:06:16,320
stay informed on your favorite

3011
02:06:19,750 --> 02:06:18,960
paranormal podcasts and live streaming

3012
02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:19,760
talk shows

3013
02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:21,679

interact with the telepath and upload

3014

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:23,199

your paranormal story or

3015

02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:25,119

picks it could be featured in an

3016

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,320

upcoming edition

3017

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:28,880

sign up right now for the free telepath

3018

02:06:40,140 --> 02:06:31,440

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

3019

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:42,950

[Applause]

3020

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:46,159

you want to know a secret i love

3021

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:49,920

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3022

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:52,159

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3023

02:06:56,790 --> 02:06:53,520

brush

3024

02:07:02,069 --> 02:06:56,800

why fade to black because you never got

3025

02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:04,229

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3026

02:07:14,810 --> 02:07:06,639

on the game changer radio network

3027

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:23,589

[Music]

3028

02:07:26,640 --> 02:07:25,280

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

3029

02:07:28,069 --> 02:07:26,650

your host jimmy church

3030

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:28,079

[Music]

3031

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,840

it's wednesday night spader night

3032

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:31,199

halloween is coming up

3033

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:34,320

this is our annual fader night where

3034

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:38,400

you call in with your ghost stories

3035

02:07:43,589 --> 02:07:41,280

and we send you a book that's all you

3036

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:43,599

got to do you bring your ghost story

3037

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:45,599

you get one of these books right here

3038

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:46,880

behind me that

3039

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:50,400

are uh from our vaults

3040

02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:52,400

and we've got to do this more often

3041

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,320

because these really

3042

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:56,560

accumulate uh throughout the year we

3043

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:57,920

have uh literally

3044

02:08:02,229 --> 02:08:00,000

uh hundreds and hundreds of books here

3045

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:02,239

so uh giving those away

3046

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:05,520

tonight so let's get let's i've got lots

3047

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:06,880

of calls on hold let's just keep this

3048

02:08:09,350 --> 02:08:07,440

going

3049

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:09,360

you don't want to hear me yap you want

3050

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:10,560

to go story

3051

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:12,400

who's going to scare us next hi you're

3052

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:14,639

live on fade to black

3053

02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:16,719

how you doing jimmy i'm doing good who's

3054

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:18,079

this

3055

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:22,480

youtube chat

3056

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:26,239

from uh brownsville texas right on keith

3057

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:28,880

happy halloween happy halloween to

3058

02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:29,840

youtube brother

3059

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:32,800

what time uh uh what what's gonna scare

3060

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:35,199

us tonight from brownsville

3061

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:38,320

well it's uh happened probably about

3062

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:42,159

five years ago um i'm a disabled veteran

3063

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:46,320

so you know i got ptsd uh

3064

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:49,280

uh what do you call it like a panic

3065

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:49,760

attacks

3066

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:53,119

panic disorder all that stuff so

3067

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:54,880

you know i see a psychiatrist from the

3068

02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:57,280

va so they gave me this medicine this

3069

02:09:01,270 --> 02:08:59,280

new medicine i'd never taken before so i

3070

02:09:04,229 --> 02:09:01,280

took it one night

3071

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,239

and i'm sitting in my room and i go

3072

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:06,239

outside to smoke a cigarette

3073

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:10,639

and my my then wife's car was kind of

3074

02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:12,880

parked in the uh

3075

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:15,360

in the carport so i'm sitting there and

3076

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:16,560

i'm watching the car

3077

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:19,840

and i'm completely lucid at this time

3078

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:22,159

i mean i don't feel drugged up i don't

3079

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:24,639

feel anything you know i'm completely

3080

02:09:28,950 --> 02:09:28,079

lucid and uh i'm one of those people

3081

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:28,960

that

3082

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:32,159

i have to see something to believe it so

3083

02:09:38,310 --> 02:09:32,560

i'm

3084

02:09:40,069 --> 02:09:38,320

kind of shadow sitting in her car

3085

02:09:41,910 --> 02:09:40,079

and i'm like well that's weird it kind

3086

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:41,920

of looks like a ghost

3087

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:44,639

and i swear to god this this shadow

3088

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:47,840

thing it was all black like translucent

3089

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:51,040

but it was an old lady that floated

3090

02:09:54,950 --> 02:09:54,159

out of the car and like the detail was

3091

02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:54,960

amazing

3092

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:56,960

i mean she looked like she was from the

3093

02:10:02,390 --> 02:09:59,599

western the old western period

3094

02:10:03,109 --> 02:10:02,400

she had the little bonnet on uh she was

3095

02:10:06,149 --> 02:10:03,119

like

3096

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:06,159

so close to my face that you could see

3097

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:07,760

like little hit you know how some old

3098

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:08,800

ladies have like little

3099

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:11,280

uh hairs growing on their chin like a

3100

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:13,119

beard or something

3101

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:15,760

um she had that and then she had some

3102

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:16,159

kind of

3103

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:19,199

ornament in her hand and i'm like well

3104

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:20,800

i'm not gonna cuss but uh

3105

02:10:27,430 --> 02:10:23,840

i'm like holy crap this is true

3106

02:10:28,149 --> 02:10:27,440

i'm seeing a ghost and so i try to

3107

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:28,159

communicate

3108

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:30,320

with her i'm like you know what is your

3109

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:31,520

name

3110

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:34,079

you know where are you from and she was

3111

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:35,920

moving her mouth

3112

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,440

but i could not hear nothing so i was

3113

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:41,599

like so happy i'm like oh my god oh my

3114

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:43,199

god this is true

3115

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:46,159

ghosts are real so i went to the other

3116

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:47,520

side where my wife was

3117

02:10:51,109 --> 02:10:49,119

and i knocked on the door i thought you

3118

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:51,119

got to come out here you got to see this

3119

02:10:56,069 --> 02:10:53,440

and she's like what i'm like there is a

3120

02:10:57,589 --> 02:10:56,079

ghost standing right there

3121

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:57,599

and she's like i don't believe it i'm

3122

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,679

like don't you see her she's standing

3123

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:01,280

right there

3124

02:11:05,910 --> 02:11:03,760

and then the woman kind of just floated

3125

02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:05,920

back to her car

3126
02:11:09,669 --> 02:11:08,079
for some reason her car is like where

3127
02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,679
they stayed

3128
02:11:14,149 --> 02:11:12,000
and then she's sitting on a chair at the

3129
02:11:16,470 --> 02:11:14,159
porch and i'm like on another chair

3130
02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:16,480
and then this other black figure came

3131
02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:19,040
out it was translucent black

3132
02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,599
and he was dressed like a cowboy he had

3133
02:11:25,830 --> 02:11:22,960
a cowboy hat on

3134
02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:25,840
you know like the typical western uh

3135
02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:26,719
cowboy

3136
02:11:33,030 --> 02:11:29,840
but he had a gun to his head

3137
02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:33,040
and i said did you kill yourself

3138
02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:35,679

and he shook his head up and down like

3139

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:37,280

yes

3140

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:39,119

and i'm like oh i was like you know i'm

3141

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:41,679

trying to communicate with these people

3142

02:11:45,990 --> 02:11:44,159

but you know i could never hear anything

3143

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,000

they would move their mouth but i never

3144

02:11:51,510 --> 02:11:48,480

heard anything back from them

3145

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:51,520

and my my poor wife was like freaking

3146

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:52,400

out

3147

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:54,239

she's like i don't see nothing i'm like

3148

02:11:57,270 --> 02:11:56,000

you don't see them they're right there

3149

02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:57,280

in front of me

3150

02:12:04,069 --> 02:12:01,040

and i you know i was completely lucid

3151
02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:04,079
and uh you know they floated back to the

3152
02:12:08,709 --> 02:12:05,440
car

3153
02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:08,719
and you know she's like keith she goes

3154
02:12:11,830 --> 02:12:10,880
they gave you new medicine tomorrow

3155
02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:11,840
night

3156
02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:15,440
same medicine

3157
02:12:18,709 --> 02:12:18,320
to see if it happens again so the next

3158
02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:18,719
night

3159
02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:21,760
i did not take the medicine and it did

3160
02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:22,960
not happen again

3161
02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:25,199
so i don't know if it was the medicine i

3162
02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:26,560
took

3163
02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:29,679

um but it

3164

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:32,880

it it looked like 100 percent

3165

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:36,320

real to me wow keith that's a great

3166

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:37,199

story man

3167

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:41,040

you got yourself a book for sure um

3168

02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:43,679

it's you know my only comment to that is

3169

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:44,320

it

3170

02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:53,920

didn't happen

3171

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:56,079

or if it was the medicine but that's my

3172

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:57,199

point but

3173

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:00,239

but that's exactly my point right um

3174

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:03,280

so but you had what the cool part is

3175

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:05,440

is that you had the experience you were

3176

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:08,000

able to see the details and

3177

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:11,440

and what what is interesting here for me

3178

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:14,400

is that they were speaking their mouths

3179

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,360

were moving

3180

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:17,520

but you weren't hearing anything but

3181

02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:19,599

they were obviously

3182

02:13:23,350 --> 02:13:22,239

hearing you that's a great experience

3183

02:13:25,109 --> 02:13:23,360

man

3184

02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:25,119

communicate they were trying to

3185

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:26,639

communicate with me they were moving

3186

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:27,360

their mouth

3187

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:30,719

but i didn't hear anything but

3188

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:33,360

i mean the detail like on their clothes

3189

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:34,320

was

3190

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:38,400

i mean spot on and the drugs that i took

3191

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:40,880

were not even strong drugs and and it

3192

02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:43,280

didn't make me feel like groggy

3193

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:45,040

uh it didn't make me feel like i was

3194

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:47,920

cloud dying i mean i felt like a normal

3195

02:13:51,510 --> 02:13:48,560

person

3196

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:51,520

right right right and i and i still saw

3197

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:52,400

this

3198

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:55,920

so i'm not sure if there was the drugs

3199

02:14:01,830 --> 02:13:57,440

or

3200

02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:01,840

night when i didn't take it it didn't

3201
02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:02,320
happen

3202
02:14:06,189 --> 02:14:04,960
so i don't know hey keith shoot me an

3203
02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:06,199
email jimmy

3204
02:14:09,830 --> 02:14:08,239
jimmychurchradio.com put your address in

3205
02:14:11,990 --> 02:14:09,840
it so i can send you the book

3206
02:14:13,830 --> 02:14:12,000
and send me your phone number put your

3207
02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:13,840
phone number in the email

3208
02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:17,199
jimmy jimmy jimmychurch.com jimmy church

3209
02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:17,760
radio

3210
02:14:22,229 --> 02:14:20,800
show

3211
02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:22,239
you'll hear it about 10 more times

3212
02:14:26,629 --> 02:14:24,880
tonight okay happy halloween keith great

3213
02:14:28,709 --> 02:14:26,639

story man all right jimmy

3214

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:28,719

jimmy i want to tell you i love your

3215

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,840

show i love

3216

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:31,679

everybody in chat i'm going to give a

3217

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:33,360

shout out to zinzer bill

3218

02:14:36,629 --> 02:14:36,239

one of your moderators he's my boy but

3219

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:36,639

uh

3220

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:41,920

on listening go beckley teppy

3221

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:44,239

happy halloween keith thank you so much

3222

02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:46,880

for that keith in brownsville texas

3223

02:14:52,550 --> 02:14:50,000

could be the medication

3224

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:52,560

could be could not be you know what's

3225

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:54,000

interesting about

3226

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:57,199

uh what he just said there was that

3227

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:00,480

uh no uh no high

3228

02:15:07,510 --> 02:15:04,320

feeling didn't feel high

3229

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,520

he felt normal very

3230

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:09,840

very interesting very interesting keith

3231

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,119

shoot me that email

3232

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:13,280

you'll get one of these books right here

3233

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:14,480

let's see who's up next

3234

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:15,840

hi you're live i'm peter black who's

3235

02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:17,679

calling

3236

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:20,320

yes good evening mr church uh my name is

3237

02:15:25,669 --> 02:15:22,719

lenny i'm calling from pennsylvania

3238

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:25,679

hi i just want to tell you hello i just

3239

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:27,040

want to tell you it's an honor and a

3240

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:30,480

pleasure to finally get to speak to you

3241

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:32,800

it's an honor it's an honor to speak to

3242

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:34,480

you lenny

3243

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:37,199

well thank you uh i'm going to try to

3244

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:39,040

make this as quick as i can because i

3245

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:40,159

know that

3246

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:43,280

my time is limited but uh not only is it

3247

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,079

a true

3248

02:15:47,430 --> 02:15:46,320

ghost story about the haunted house we

3249

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:47,440

moved into but it

3250

02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:51,360

also has a uh a head scratcher at the

3251

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:54,159

end which in many ways was creepier than

3252

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:55,440

everything that happened

3253

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:57,679

in the house at the time i i love it

3254

02:16:02,790 --> 02:15:59,599

already um

3255

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:02,800

great so what happened what happened

3256

02:16:08,709 --> 02:16:06,239

well my ex-wife uh and i

3257

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:08,719

moved into a house in an adjoining town

3258

02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:10,320

not long after

3259

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:14,159

excuse me my son was born

3260

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:17,520

and uh it wasn't too long after we moved

3261

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:19,040

in uh she worked

3262

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:22,000

third shift at the time so she slept in

3263

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:23,760

the daytime

3264

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:26,239

and then i would take my son to uh

3265

02:16:31,910 --> 02:16:28,400

daycare and then go to work myself

3266

02:16:33,270 --> 02:16:31,920

well she would sleep in our bedroom

3267

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:33,280

obviously

3268

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:36,160

during the day and she said that she

3269

02:16:40,070 --> 02:16:36,880

could

3270

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:40,080

constantly felt something like sitting

3271

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:42,000

at the bottom of the bed and it would

3272

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:43,280

like move

3273

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,800

up towards her and at first i thought

3274

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:48,479

she was crazy

3275

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:51,120

you know because i mean i i wasn't we're

3276

02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:52,479

talking like

3277

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:54,960

late 90s at the time so there was

3278

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:56,800

virtually no internet there was no

3279

02:17:03,429 --> 02:16:59,040

smartphones there was certainly no ghost

3280

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:06,709

until it started happening when i was in

3281

02:17:11,589 --> 02:17:07,120

bed

3282

02:17:14,230 --> 02:17:11,599

also i could feel it felt like somebody

3283

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:14,240

sat at the bottom of the bed

3284

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:18,000

so uh moving forward her mother

3285

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:21,679

worked with a lady that was a reiki

3286

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:24,719

healer so she came with her

3287

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:28,319

group and they attempted to do

3288

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,599

a smudging cleansing exorcism

3289

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:33,840

whatever you know they want to call it

3290

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:34,800

but

3291

02:17:39,669 --> 02:17:37,359

the thing that they didn't realize was

3292

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:39,679

the night that they came to do it was on

3293

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:40,559

the night of

3294

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:43,760

a lunar eclipse

3295

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:47,120

okay what happened and and i don't think

3296

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:49,760

i need to tell you that that's

3297

02:17:55,349 --> 02:17:53,120

that's a big no-no to do that

3298

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:55,359

on the night of the lunar eclipse yeah

3299

02:18:01,589 --> 02:17:56,800

yeah

3300

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:05,270

the activity intensified tenfold

3301
02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:08,160
but after that was when it started going

3302
02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:10,080
after my son

3303
02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:14,080
who was like three years old at the time

3304
02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:16,240
yeah unfortunately i'm going to have to

3305
02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:17,920
cut out a lot of that

3306
02:18:23,190 --> 02:18:20,960
but he

3307
02:18:24,309 --> 02:18:23,200
would wake up screaming in the middle of

3308
02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:24,319
the night

3309
02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:26,880
saying that there was something that he

3310
02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:27,519
called

3311
02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:31,120
fuzz at the bottom of the bed now again

3312
02:18:33,669 --> 02:18:33,200
he was three years old so you have to

3313
02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:33,679

like

3314

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:35,439

try to figure out what they're talking

3315

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,200

about

3316

02:18:42,389 --> 02:18:40,319

i think what it was was

3317

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:42,399

you know how you get that electrostatic

3318

02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:44,719

feel like the hairs on your neck stand

3319

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,399

up when

3320

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:48,960

i think that's what it was and he was

3321

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:49,840

feeling that

3322

02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:51,519

because there was something in the room

3323

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:53,840

with them

3324

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:58,319

so uh anyway we had all sorts of stuff

3325

02:19:02,790 --> 02:18:59,040

go on

3326

02:19:03,589 --> 02:19:02,800

uh from toys that were buried at the

3327

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:03,599

bottom of his

3328

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:06,160

toy box that had no batteries in it all

3329

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:09,760

of a sudden would start talking

3330

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:12,719

to uh now this this house that we moved

3331

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:15,120

into was over a hundred years old

3332

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,639

because we didn't have a lot of money

3333

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:18,479

since you know we just had our sun and

3334

02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:19,599

everything

3335

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:22,880

uh so we're not talking about eight foot

3336

02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:24,800

ceilings here mr church we're

3337

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:27,679

we're talking at least 10 possibly 12

3338

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:30,319

foot high ceilings

3339

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:33,359

so when i was going down

3340

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:36,800

the uh the steps to the main floor the

3341

02:19:39,509 --> 02:19:38,880

one time i happened to glance down the

3342

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:39,519

hallway

3343

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:42,800

into our bedroom and i swear to you on

3344

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:45,840

everything i hold there that

3345

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:48,559

something passed in front of that

3346

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:49,680

bedroom window

3347

02:19:56,469 --> 02:19:52,800

and it took a good solid two

3348

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:56,479

seconds for it to pass so unless it was

3349

02:20:01,510 --> 02:19:58,399

a pterodactyl or something

3350

02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:01,520

there is no bird that would take that

3351

02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:04,960

long to cast that much of a shadow

3352

02:20:09,750 --> 02:20:07,439

and i mean i certainly know what you

3353

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:09,760

know trees blowing in the wind looks

3354

02:20:14,830 --> 02:20:11,120

like and everything else

3355

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:14,840

it most definitely was not that

3356

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:18,479

uh i even at the time i was able to get

3357

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:19,200

in touch

3358

02:20:23,349 --> 02:20:21,600

uh while i tried to contact the warrens

3359

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:23,359

but i guess they were too busy

3360

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:25,439

and i never actually heard back from

3361

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:26,560

them

3362

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:30,000

um we did manage to get

3363

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:34,240

another uh reiki exorcist from upstate

3364

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:35,359

new york

3365

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:39,439

to come down and it seemed to get better

3366

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:44,000

but it never completely went away

3367

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:47,120

um i can remember one time when we had

3368

02:20:53,349 --> 02:20:49,760

like a little pantry off of our kitchen

3369

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,359

and the uh the sink was in there and the

3370

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:55,359

refrigerator was in there and stuff like

3371

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:56,399

that so

3372

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:58,640

my wife had already gone to work and i

3373

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:00,240

was drying the dishes

3374

02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,680

and i always felt like something was

3375

02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:05,760

watching me in the house

3376

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:08,080

no matter what time of day it just

3377

02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:11,040

varied in the degree of it

3378

02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:14,880

um i happened to turn around and i saw

3379

02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:18,640

this like black it had like

3380

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:21,280

it was like a tattered black you know

3381

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:22,960

like how it's like shredded at the

3382

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:24,960

bottom

3383

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:27,520

like your typical ghost you know what i

3384

02:21:30,630 --> 02:21:28,479

mean it's like

3385

02:21:31,510 --> 02:21:30,640

it's like all ripped at the bottom and

3386

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:31,520

stuff

3387

02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:34,640

something flew up

3388

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:38,640

the upstairs steps and i mean i'm i'm

3389

02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:40,640

not given the hallucinations

3390

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:42,560

and like i said i really wish i could

3391

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:45,439

give you a ton more details on this

3392

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:48,240

but uh there was a constant tension

3393

02:21:53,190 --> 02:21:49,840

between my wife and i

3394

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:53,200

and we ended up eventually splitting up

3395

02:21:58,070 --> 02:21:54,640

because of it

3396

02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:58,080

and uh i had moved out my wife moved in

3397

02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:00,000

with her parents which is where we

3398

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:03,200

ended up staying actually after a while

3399

02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:05,280

to sleep when on her days off

3400

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:07,760

because she could not sleep there and i

3401
02:22:09,750 --> 02:22:09,200
certainly didn't want to be there by

3402
02:22:12,870 --> 02:22:09,760
myself

3403
02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:12,880
anymore uh but

3404
02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:16,319
before we split up her

3405
02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:20,000
sister happened to go and do now this is

3406
02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:21,600
where the head scratcher comes in

3407
02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:24,160
her sister went to the local historical

3408
02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:25,600
society

3409
02:22:33,030 --> 02:22:29,439
and she researched that address

3410
02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:33,040
and as it turns out that house was

3411
02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:36,399
originally built

3412
02:22:44,309 --> 02:22:40,479
dramatic pause by my

3413
02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:44,319

wife's great great great

3414

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:47,359

uncle who had died

3415

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:49,359

in a biting accident i don't know how

3416

02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:51,680

familiar you are with pennsylvania but

3417

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:53,600

we've had literally hundreds of

3418

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:55,920

men that died in the mines sure in

3419

02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:57,520

pennsylvania

3420

02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:00,720

uh so yeah we knew absolutely

3421

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:04,000

nothing about that that that house was

3422

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,389

what was the uh the cliffhanger with

3423

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:14,319

your sister

3424

02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:18,880

well no that that was it oh

3425

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:20,880

yeah the house was built by one of my

3426

02:23:25,510 --> 02:23:22,000

wife's relations

3427

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:25,520

that that's pretty that uh okay

3428

02:23:30,830 --> 02:23:28,080

okay i didn't know that's not that's not

3429

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:30,840

a cliffhanger that's

3430

02:23:35,910 --> 02:23:33,920

crazy that's what i said it's creepier

3431

02:23:37,830 --> 02:23:35,920

than anything that ever happened oh and

3432

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:37,840

i do have to tell you please indulge me

3433

02:23:42,870 --> 02:23:39,760

for a few more seconds here

3434

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:42,880

i do want to tell you about

3435

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:46,080

what was up in the attic now i never

3436

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:47,840

paid attention to it because we were

3437

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:49,760

moving in and we were putting junk up

3438

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:51,120

there that we weren't going to use

3439

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:52,479

immediately

3440

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:56,399

but the first set of uh healers that

3441

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,120

came through

3442

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:59,520

said to me what's the deal with the

3443

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:00,560

crucifix

3444

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:05,040

in the attic and i'm like the what where

3445

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:07,200

and they said yeah there's a crucifix at

3446

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:09,120

the top of the stairs

3447

02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:12,399

attached to one of the rafters that made

3448

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:13,200

the roof

3449

02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:17,359

now the attic was not

3450

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:20,000

completely finished i'd say it was about

3451

02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:20,399

maybe

3452

02:24:26,830 --> 02:24:24,000

three quarters of the way uh

3453

02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:26,840

had flooring but the rest was just like

3454

02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:28,160

open

3455

02:24:33,349 --> 02:24:31,200

so it obviously wasn't meant to be used

3456

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:33,359

as a living space up there i highly

3457

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:35,359

doubt anyone was living up there

3458

02:24:40,950 --> 02:24:38,160

right but mr church i'm telling you i

3459

02:24:44,950 --> 02:24:40,960

swear again on everything i hold dear

3460

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:44,960

that i could not for the life of me

3461

02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:48,640

figure out how that crucifix was

3462

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:49,439

attached

3463

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:53,680

to that rafter if i didn't know better

3464

02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:56,000

i'd say that the the piece of wood that

3465

02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:57,920

was used for that rafter

3466

02:25:01,750 --> 02:25:00,960

was carved around the crucifix and the

3467

02:25:04,469 --> 02:25:01,760

rest of it

3468

02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:04,479

was the rafter itself right right there

3469

02:25:09,110 --> 02:25:05,040

were no

3470

02:25:10,630 --> 02:25:09,120

highly doubt

3471

02:25:12,070 --> 02:25:10,640

it would have been super glue or

3472

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:12,080

something like that because you could

3473

02:25:17,190 --> 02:25:13,359

have tugged on that thing

3474

02:25:20,550 --> 02:25:17,200

all day long and it just would not budge

3475

02:25:23,349 --> 02:25:20,560

wow but the weird thing is

3476

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:23,359

as soon as you looked up the steps to

3477

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:24,800

the attic

3478

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:28,319

it was like right there now who

3479

02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:30,479

would put unless something was going on

3480

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:32,720

who might put something at the very top

3481

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:33,920

of steps

3482

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:35,920

that that is the first thing you see

3483

02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:38,479

when you start going up the steps

3484

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:41,680

that's incredible unless something was

3485

02:25:44,950 --> 02:25:42,560

going on

3486

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:44,960

that's it that's it well you need to

3487

02:25:49,990 --> 02:25:45,920

shoot me

3488

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:50,000

jimmychurchradio.com

3489

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:52,000

and uh includes your address and your

3490

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:54,240

phone number so i know that it's you

3491

02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:56,720

and i'll send you out one of the books

3492

02:26:03,429 --> 02:25:59,840

here uh from the pile from our vault

3493

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:03,439

uh i will do that that is uh

3494

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,560

that that's nuts that's a crazy again

3495

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:08,880

i could tell you i could go on for

3496

02:26:12,150 --> 02:26:10,080

another half hour

3497

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:12,160

and tell you if i told you everything

3498

02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:14,960

that happened i know that you did

3499

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:17,680

and i feel bad that it may have sounded

3500

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:19,120

disjointed but

3501

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:21,200

no it's not i did the best i could in

3502

02:26:26,070 --> 02:26:22,560

the amount of time that

3503

02:26:30,790 --> 02:26:26,080

i had lenny happy halloween

3504

02:26:32,630 --> 02:26:30,800

and enjoyed sir thank you so much

3505

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,640

i hope you enjoy yourself on the queen

3506

02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:34,080

mary oh i'm going

3507

02:26:40,630 --> 02:26:38,000

to happy halloween lenny

3508

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:40,640

happy halloween sir take care and that's

3509

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:42,080

a great phone call right there thank you

3510

02:26:45,270 --> 02:26:43,120

for that lenny

3511

02:26:47,670 --> 02:26:45,280

uh it's funny that he mentioned the

3512

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:47,680

warrens that's exactly what that sounded

3513

02:26:53,349 --> 02:26:48,399

like

3514

02:26:54,550 --> 02:26:53,359

uh the conjuring house now 747-228-2051

3515

02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:54,560

is the phone number

3516

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,040

uh lots of calls on hold i will get to

3517

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:59,200

everybody after the break before we get

3518

02:27:02,790 --> 02:26:59,840

there

3519

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:02,800

i want to remind you that last year

3520

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:03,760

websites

3521

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:07,760

shared over 100 trillion pieces of

3522

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:09,200

personal data

3523

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:12,240

your data this data is taken on users of

3524

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:14,720

various websites like the one that you

3525

02:27:18,630 --> 02:27:15,600

are on

3526

02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:18,640

right now i don't like being spied on by

3527

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:20,319

advertisers which is why

3528

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:23,280

i use virtual shield tons of tech

3529

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:24,399

platforms

3530

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:30,319

relief discounts but not virtual shield

3531

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:33,040

no virtual shield continues to offer its

3532

02:27:37,349 --> 02:27:34,399

loyal customers

3533

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:37,359

a whopping 50 percent off of all plans

3534

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:38,160

for life

3535

02:27:42,870 --> 02:27:39,760

if you want to browse the internet

3536

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:42,880

anonymously and securely like i do

3537

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:45,680

please visit virtualshield.com forward

3538

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:47,280

slash fade to black

3539

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:50,240

or click on the link right now in the

3540

02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:52,720

video description box below

3541

02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:55,439

and you will get virtual shield vpn for

3542

02:27:59,429 --> 02:27:57,040

free today go and do it

3543

02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:59,439

i am your host jimmy church this is fade

3544

02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:00,479

to black

3545

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:04,399

it is wednesday night it is fader night

3546

02:28:10,469 --> 02:28:07,439

your ghost stories share them with me

3547

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:10,479

and i'll send you a book more of your

3548

02:28:13,670 --> 02:28:12,000

ghost stories when we come back

3549

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:13,680

after this short break you can follow me

3550

02:28:18,750 --> 02:28:15,120

on twitter

3551

02:28:20,469 --> 02:28:18,760

at j church radio email is jimmy

3552

02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:20,479

jimmychurchradio.com if you called him

3553

02:28:23,910 --> 02:28:22,000

with a ghost story tonight

3554

02:28:27,270 --> 02:28:23,920

shoot me an email with your address and

3555

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:27,280

phone number so i can send you a book

3556

02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:29,200

i'll be right back with more of your

3557

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:30,880

ghost stories right after this short

3558

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:49,110

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3559

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:51,040

you are listening to my boy

3560

02:29:06,870 --> 02:28:59,510

despite popular opinion reading a book

3561

02:29:10,630 --> 02:29:08,550

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3562

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:10,640

and i take life change t

3563

02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:13,840

supplements every single day it's what i

3564

02:29:17,070 --> 02:29:14,479

do

3565

02:29:20,630 --> 02:29:17,080

click on their banner at

3566

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:22,790

when you take the beans from central

3567

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:23,680

america

3568

02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:26,000

with dashes of indonesian and african

3569

02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:26,720

mixed in

3570

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,960

and then roasted to the dark side of

3571

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:30,319

fade to black

3572

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:33,600

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3573

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:36,479

introducing the fade to black blend from

3574

02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:38,160

river moon coffee

3575

02:29:43,270 --> 02:29:41,200

yes river moon's darkest customized

3576

02:29:46,469 --> 02:29:43,280

roast was created for the love

3577

02:29:49,270 --> 02:29:46,479

of fade to black the alchemy of

3578

02:29:50,070 --> 02:29:49,280

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3579

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:50,080

is in every

3580

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:53,359

sip of this full-bodied dark java

3581

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:57,120

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3582

02:30:01,670 --> 02:29:59,120

bittersweet chocolate highlights

3583

02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:01,680

just like the bunker leaning further

3584

02:30:06,309 --> 02:30:03,680

into the darkness of the roast

3585

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:06,319

is fade to black blend from river moon

3586

02:30:08,990 --> 02:30:07,200

coffee

3587

02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:09,000

just click on the banner at

3588

02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:10,960

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3589

02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:11,359

code

3590

02:30:19,349 --> 02:30:15,840

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3591

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:19,359

go back lee teppy

3592

02:30:22,950 --> 02:30:21,359

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3593

02:30:24,710 --> 02:30:22,960

best-selling author and the founder of

3594

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:24,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3595

02:30:28,630 --> 02:30:26,319

together with my team we have built a

3596

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:28,640

all new contest streaming tv platform

3597

02:30:32,150 --> 02:30:30,240

designed with every family member in

3598

02:30:33,429 --> 02:30:32,160

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3599

02:30:34,950 --> 02:30:33,439

the world and attend lectures and

3600

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:34,960

workshops from your favorite speakers

3601
02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:36,000
who weren't able to

3602
02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:38,720
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3603
02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:39,359
tv

3604
02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:41,040
there are dozens of workshops and

3605
02:30:45,030 --> 02:30:42,960
lectures from speakers you know and love

3606
02:30:46,950 --> 02:30:45,040
we have also included amazing categories

3607
02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:46,960
to assure that your consciousness is

3608
02:30:49,349 --> 02:30:48,720
entertained and elevating on a daily

3609
02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:49,359
basis

3610
02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:51,520
amazing interviews ancient history

3611
02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:52,640
ascension knowledge

3612
02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:54,720
wisdom teachings documentaries

3613
02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:55,840

conspiracies

3614

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:58,080

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3615

02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:00,000

cooking meditations finance

3616

02:31:04,550 --> 02:31:02,160

yoga and so much more to start your free

3617

02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:04,560

trial on any mobile device or computer

3618

02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:07,200

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3619

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:07,760

that's

3620

02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:09,760

forbidden knowledge with the number four

3621

02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:11,359

forbidden knowledge dot

3622

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:14,479

tv

3623

02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:18,319

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3624

02:31:21,910 --> 02:31:19,359

talk radio

3625

02:31:23,030 --> 02:31:21,920

you love the new paranormal radio app

3626

02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,040

from talk stream

3627

02:31:27,750 --> 02:31:25,680

live you'll find a great selection of

3628

02:31:30,870 --> 02:31:27,760

talk shows covering ufos

3629

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:30,880

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3630

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:33,280

download the paranormal radio app now

3631

02:31:36,950 --> 02:31:35,040

and start listening to the very best in

3632

02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:36,960

paranormal talk entertainment

3633

02:31:41,349 --> 02:31:38,479

including the network you're listening

3634

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:41,359

to right now the paranormal radio app

3635

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:44,160

free in google play and the ios app

3636

02:32:05,990 --> 02:31:56,710

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3637

02:32:06,000 --> 02:32:12,190

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3638

02:32:12,200 --> 02:32:24,950

[Music]

3639

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:26,870

welcome back bay to black i'm your host

3640

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:28,720

jimmy church tonight wednesday night

3641

02:32:32,469 --> 02:32:29,439

fader night

3642

02:32:34,469 --> 02:32:32,479

happy halloween your

3643

02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:34,479

ghost stories that's what we are doing

3644

02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:36,240

tonight

3645

02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:39,200

tell us your ghost story get a book from

3646

02:32:42,950 --> 02:32:39,760

our

3647

02:32:45,110 --> 02:32:42,960

vault it is really that simple

3648

02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:45,120

i've got a lot of calls on hold and i

3649

02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:47,120

want to get everybody in tonight

3650

02:32:52,150 --> 02:32:50,560

and you don't really want to hear me yak

3651
02:32:53,830 --> 02:32:52,160
you want to hear a ghost story let's see

3652
02:32:56,870 --> 02:32:53,840
who's up next hi you're live on fade to

3653
02:33:04,790 --> 02:33:00,550
you're live three

3654
02:33:07,510 --> 02:33:04,800
two one wow i hate to do this

3655
02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:07,520
you got to be ready you got to be ready

3656
02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:08,479
let's see who

3657
02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:12,560
is up next going in order who's on hold

3658
02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:17,600
the longest and uh oh man 29

3659
02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:20,640
minutes on hold let's see who's up next

3660
02:33:23,510 --> 02:33:22,000
hi you're live on fade to black who's

3661
02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:23,520
calling

3662
02:33:27,270 --> 02:33:25,359
jimmy church good evening my man how are

3663
02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:27,280

you who's this

3664

02:33:31,830 --> 02:33:30,080

this is chris in mansfield hey chris how

3665

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:31,840

are you

3666

02:33:36,550 --> 02:33:34,560

i'm well i'm well rumor has it uh ghost

3667

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:36,560

story night yes it is correct

3668

02:33:42,710 --> 02:33:40,800

yes it is all right bring it man

3669

02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:42,720

well i got a couple i live in a pretty

3670

02:33:45,990 --> 02:33:44,160

active house here in the

3671

02:33:48,389 --> 02:33:46,000

mansfield i guess you would say nothing

3672

02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:48,399

bad though um

3673

02:33:53,910 --> 02:33:52,160

in fact it brought me into this world of

3674

02:33:55,190 --> 02:33:53,920

kind of the alternative one night i was

3675

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:55,200

standing here

3676

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,160

in my kitchen and my wife and one of my

3677

02:34:02,309 --> 02:33:59,920

daughters were in the other room

3678

02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:02,319

and i was uh looking out that we were

3679

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:03,840

having a conversation and i'm looking

3680

02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:05,040

out the doorway and

3681

02:34:09,110 --> 02:34:08,240

all of a sudden right across 10 feet

3682

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:09,120

away from me

3683

02:34:14,790 --> 02:34:12,319

um a full body apparition walked from

3684

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:14,800

one room to the next

3685

02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:17,120

just right in front of me i mean you

3686

02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:17,920

know

3687

02:34:22,070 --> 02:34:20,160

what do you say to that right

3688

02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:22,080

conversation kind of stopped my wife's

3689

02:34:27,910 --> 02:34:22,479

like

3690

02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:27,920

told her later what happened and she

3691

02:34:35,510 --> 02:34:30,720

just kind of smiled which

3692

02:34:37,510 --> 02:34:35,520

then led into another story that she had

3693

02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:37,520

she was reading to our twin daughters up

3694

02:34:42,630 --> 02:34:39,120

in bed one night

3695

02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:42,640

putting him to sleep and all of a sudden

3696

02:34:47,190 --> 02:34:44,880

beside her was a male voice reading

3697

02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:47,200

along beside her

3698

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:51,280

say what yeah wow wow

3699

02:34:55,190 --> 02:34:54,080

then which that was shortly after her

3700

02:34:59,270 --> 02:34:55,200

father had died

3701
02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:59,280
her father died the day after christmas

3702
02:35:01,349 --> 02:35:00,720
that year and that was in the spring of

3703
02:35:04,710 --> 02:35:01,359
that year

3704
02:35:06,469 --> 02:35:04,720
so um i don't know she you know never

3705
02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:06,479
equated it to but she'd like to think

3706
02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:07,920
maybe but yeah

3707
02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:09,920
she said there they were laying in bed

3708
02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:11,760
and she was

3709
02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:13,359
just reading away and all of a sudden

3710
02:35:17,990 --> 02:35:15,200
word for word beside her

3711
02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:18,000
was uh this male voice i don't know

3712
02:35:20,469 --> 02:35:18,479
where

3713
02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:20,479

well you know you live in a haunted

3714

02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:21,600

house you know

3715

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:25,359

and and we hear this is the thing um

3716

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:29,280

and you know story after story tonight

3717

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:31,439

uh when we're telling ghost stories like

3718

02:35:36,070 --> 02:35:32,560

this

3719

02:35:38,710 --> 02:35:36,080

everything is very similar

3720

02:35:39,190 --> 02:35:38,720

and you have to you have to stop and ask

3721

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:39,200

yourself

3722

02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:42,560

what is actually going on right people

3723

02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:46,479

are seeing stuff i've i've only had one

3724

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:49,280

what i would classify as a ghost

3725

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:49,840

sighting

3726

02:35:53,349 --> 02:35:51,359

and i told the story last night on the

3727

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:53,359

air i'm not going to do it again but

3728

02:35:58,550 --> 02:35:57,040

but i have seen what i i can only

3729

02:36:01,910 --> 02:35:58,560

classify

3730

02:36:03,110 --> 02:36:01,920

as uh as an entity or a ghost or a

3731

02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:03,120

spirit

3732

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:06,319

and and i i know so when i hear these

3733

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:08,640

stories

3734

02:36:13,030 --> 02:36:10,399

there's something going on we've got to

3735

02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:13,040

figure out what is going on chris

3736

02:36:16,710 --> 02:36:14,720

but i'm going to say this i'm going to

3737

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:16,720

say this really quick um i've got lots

3738

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:18,399

of calls on hold i want to get everybody

3739

02:36:21,910 --> 02:36:18,880

in

3740

02:36:22,990 --> 02:36:21,920

happy halloween shoot me an email you

3741

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:23,000

know what to do jimmy

3742

02:36:26,710 --> 02:36:24,880

jimmychurchradio.com includes your phone

3743

02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:26,720

number and you're going to get one of

3744

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:28,880

these books right here from the vault

3745

02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:31,600

happy halloween chris you're awesome go

3746

02:36:34,469 --> 02:36:32,800

back to happy my man

3747

02:36:37,190 --> 02:36:34,479

you too thank you so much happy

3748

02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:37,200

halloween i'm being serious when i say

3749

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:39,200

there is something going on

3750

02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:42,240

and and i love these stories and

3751
02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:44,399
and all of that is great but there is

3752
02:36:47,110 --> 02:36:45,439
something

3753
02:36:48,630 --> 02:36:47,120
going on out there people are seeing

3754
02:36:50,790 --> 02:36:48,640
things people are seeing ghosts

3755
02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:50,800
people are seeing entities there is

3756
02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:52,640
something happening

3757
02:36:59,990 --> 02:36:56,479
ah man okay let's see who is up next

3758
02:37:00,790 --> 02:37:00,000
and uh wow okay that call is not picking

3759
02:37:04,630 --> 02:37:00,800
up

3760
02:37:06,150 --> 02:37:04,640
and i am going to go straight here

3761
02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:06,160
hi you're live on fade to black who's

3762
02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:08,080
calling

3763
02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:11,680

uh this is terry in virginia uh terry

3764

02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:15,200

jerry yeah yes sir hey terry how are you

3765

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:17,439

oh i'm doing pretty good late night

3766

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:19,200

right now yeah right on

3767

02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:22,560

perfect time for ghost stories oh yeah

3768

02:37:26,630 --> 02:37:24,240

i've got one for you uh

3769

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:26,640

i'm a paranormal investigator also a

3770

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:28,160

civil war reenactor

3771

02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:31,439

oh right on perfect and

3772

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:34,000

we were doing it was in october and we

3773

02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:35,520

were doing a battle called the

3774

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:38,800

sea battle cedar creek

3775

02:37:42,550 --> 02:37:41,760

right and during the day uh fridays we

3776

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:42,560

set up

3777

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:45,760

and some things are quiet on fridays and

3778

02:37:48,150 --> 02:37:47,680

the next day is when we do the battles

3779

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:48,160

and it's

3780

02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:49,680

probably around two o'clock in the

3781

02:37:54,309 --> 02:37:51,520

afternoon

3782

02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:54,319

and that usually on that battlefield it

3783

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:56,319

shakes things up at night

3784

02:38:03,270 --> 02:38:00,080

so it got it was probably about 11 30

3785

02:38:05,670 --> 02:38:03,280

at night and uh

3786

02:38:07,590 --> 02:38:05,680

i was in my tent and i i guess some

3787

02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:07,600

people sometimes you gotta go but

3788

02:38:12,630 --> 02:38:10,720

you know to to the port of jail that's

3789

02:38:14,070 --> 02:38:12,640

what these costs but a hundred yards up

3790

02:38:17,110 --> 02:38:14,080

the road

3791

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:17,120

and a guy named cookie he was sitting at

3792

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:17,920

the fire

3793

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:21,280

and watching it that night and

3794

02:38:25,349 --> 02:38:23,200

i told him i watched it i'd be back in a

3795

02:38:29,190 --> 02:38:25,359

little while so

3796

02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:29,200

on the way back this

3797

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:32,720

tall guy is kind of thin he was wearing

3798

02:38:40,870 --> 02:38:37,040

a thin jacket in civilian clothes

3799

02:38:44,389 --> 02:38:40,880

he's wearing a thin jacket vest

3800

02:38:47,429 --> 02:38:44,399

also and boots and one of those little

3801

02:38:49,910 --> 02:38:47,439

top cat top hats like uh

3802

02:38:52,150 --> 02:38:49,920

lincoln war but he's a little bit short

3803

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:52,160

shorter than his

3804

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:54,880

and on the way back i was on one side

3805

02:38:58,070 --> 02:38:56,720

over dirt road and he was on the other

3806

02:39:01,270 --> 02:38:58,080

side of the dirt right

3807

02:39:02,790 --> 02:39:01,280

and i saw him probably he was about 20

3808

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:02,800

yards away when i saw him

3809

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:07,120

and uh i would look over there and then

3810

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:09,840

and he just kept on looking down at the

3811

02:39:13,110 --> 02:39:10,479

road

3812

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:13,120

uh not paying attention to me coming

3813

02:39:16,309 --> 02:39:14,880

usually when you see somebody you always

3814

02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:16,319

work to see if but you know

3815

02:39:19,349 --> 02:39:17,760

yeah they notice you're going up the

3816

02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:19,359

road yeah and

3817

02:39:27,270 --> 02:39:24,160

acknowledge each other yeah yeah and

3818

02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:27,280

uh as soon as he passed me like he

3819

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:29,359

didn't have any expression on his face

3820

02:39:33,110 --> 02:39:32,479

at all um and i looked back and he was

3821

02:39:35,510 --> 02:39:33,120

still

3822

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:35,520

walking on up the road and he looked

3823

02:39:39,670 --> 02:39:36,479

like me and you

3824

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:39,680

you know what you know it's

3825

02:39:43,990 --> 02:39:41,600

like a real person you couldn't he

3826

02:39:47,030 --> 02:39:44,000

couldn't see through anything

3827

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:47,040

but uh i got it back in the camp

3828

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:50,080

and i was going to sit was you know

3829

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:52,080

sit on the other side of cookie he was

3830

02:39:55,830 --> 02:39:54,000

you know at the fire

3831

02:39:58,550 --> 02:39:55,840

i was i was gonna say i got something to

3832

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:58,560

tell you he said

3833

02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:00,160

don't say anything i got something to

3834

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:02,160

tell you

3835

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,800

that gentleman came in i guess it was

3836

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:06,880

from the west to the east

3837

02:40:10,469 --> 02:40:09,439

uh he came in from the east into the

3838

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:10,479

intake into

3839

02:40:15,750 --> 02:40:13,920

camping area where the kids are he sat

3840

02:40:18,469 --> 02:40:15,760

down at the fire right across from

3841

02:40:22,710 --> 02:40:21,030

and he he didn't look at cookie looked

3842

02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:22,720

at the fire

3843

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:25,120

he stayed sat there for a bit i guess 30

3844

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:27,120

seconds

3845

02:40:31,910 --> 02:40:30,399

and then you know he had no expression

3846

02:40:32,950 --> 02:40:31,920

on his face at all that's what cookie

3847

02:40:35,910 --> 02:40:32,960

said

3848

02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:35,920

then he got up and went between the tent

3849

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:36,479

the

3850

02:40:41,110 --> 02:40:38,960

tents don't have about an inch you know

3851
02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:41,120
between each

3852
02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:43,680
of the uh tents and he went between

3853
02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:44,479
there

3854
02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:47,040
and turned and he was going up to it

3855
02:40:53,269 --> 02:40:49,760
which way i was coming back

3856
02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:53,279
and uh cookie went right around there

3857
02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:56,880
he disappeared he was gone and i presume

3858
02:41:01,190 --> 02:40:58,160
he probably appeared

3859
02:41:01,750 --> 02:41:01,200
on the way up towards where i was right

3860
02:41:07,670 --> 02:41:01,760
after

3861
02:41:08,630 --> 02:41:07,680
but that was my ghost story but i got

3862
02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:08,640
holy crap

3863
02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:10,880

that's a great terry that's a great

3864

02:41:14,070 --> 02:41:12,560

ghost story man

3865

02:41:16,630 --> 02:41:14,080

and see you know what you know what i

3866

02:41:17,269 --> 02:41:16,640

enjoyed about that uh before i let you

3867

02:41:19,349 --> 02:41:17,279

go

3868

02:41:21,269 --> 02:41:19,359

is if you're doing if you're doing a

3869

02:41:24,550 --> 02:41:21,279

reenactment like that

3870

02:41:26,870 --> 02:41:24,560

and and you see some civil war dude

3871

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:26,880

walking up the street or somebody and

3872

02:41:33,990 --> 02:41:30,000

you it's somebody you don't

3873

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:34,000

know if they are you assume

3874

02:41:37,590 --> 02:41:36,720

that they are part of the reenactment

3875

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:37,600

right

3876

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:44,399

and with with your situation because

3877

02:41:48,870 --> 02:41:47,520

cookie uh saw him disappear then he

3878

02:41:52,150 --> 02:41:48,880

jumps over to where

3879

02:41:52,790 --> 02:41:52,160

you are on the street uh on the road so

3880

02:41:55,990 --> 02:41:52,800

you guys

3881

02:41:57,750 --> 02:41:56,000

uh you know saw the same guy but he

3882

02:41:57,990 --> 02:41:57,760

didn't acknowledge you guys right he

3883

02:41:59,990 --> 02:41:58,000

looked

3884

02:42:01,510 --> 02:42:00,000

at the fire or with you he was looking

3885

02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:01,520

down at the road

3886

02:42:05,110 --> 02:42:04,479

he may not have even seen you he may not

3887

02:42:08,550 --> 02:42:05,120

have even

3888

02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:08,560

seen cookie he's in another dimension

3889

02:42:11,750 --> 02:42:11,439

you know what i mean oh yeah yeah that's

3890

02:42:44,950 --> 02:42:11,760

a

3891

02:42:47,349 --> 02:42:44,960

so

3892

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:47,359

i know that it's you i've got a call log

3893

02:42:49,990 --> 02:42:48,800

right here in front of me

3894

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:50,000

and then we'll send you one of these

3895

02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:52,240

books from the vault thank you so much

3896

02:42:55,750 --> 02:42:55,200

terry happy halloween my man thank you

3897

02:42:57,830 --> 02:42:55,760

you too

3898

02:42:59,349 --> 02:42:57,840

and go back to the capitol absolutely

3899

02:43:01,830 --> 02:42:59,359

happy halloween

3900

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:01,840

good stuff right there that that's

3901

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:03,600

that's class a

3902

02:43:09,750 --> 02:43:06,960

uh uh ghost sighting stuff right there

3903

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:09,760

uh and and the thing is you're doing the

3904

02:43:13,269 --> 02:43:10,800

civil war

3905

02:43:14,469 --> 02:43:13,279

uh reenactments and i've thought about

3906

02:43:17,190 --> 02:43:14,479

this so much

3907

02:43:19,750 --> 02:43:17,200

you don't know you don't know how do you

3908

02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:19,760

know if there is a civil war ghost

3909

02:43:26,389 --> 02:43:23,120

you know hanging out how do you know

3910

02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:26,399

the difference between that and

3911

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:29,200

somebody that is part of the reenactment

3912

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:31,680

you don't know the difference

3913

02:43:36,469 --> 02:43:34,240

you don't and those battlefields are

3914

02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:36,479

loaded and so you're showing up with all

3915

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:37,760

of your friends

3916

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:40,399

to do the reenactment you're activating

3917

02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:41,520

all kinds

3918

02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:43,760

of stuff that's a great story right

3919

02:43:47,750 --> 02:43:45,680

there terry thank you for the phone call

3920

02:43:49,830 --> 02:43:47,760

uh hi you're live on fade to black who's

3921

02:43:51,990 --> 02:43:49,840

calling

3922

02:43:54,309 --> 02:43:52,000

this is nick from montana hi nick from

3923

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:54,319

montana how are you

3924

02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:56,640

doing all right it's halloween man you

3925

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:58,720

guys ready

3926

02:44:01,910 --> 02:44:00,640

oh totally we got tons of snow on the

3927

02:44:04,630 --> 02:44:01,920

ground and it's freezing cold

3928

02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:04,640

that's what i'm talking about what do

3929

02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:07,439

you got for us tonight

3930

02:44:11,670 --> 02:44:09,520

okay so i've had a whole bunch of weird

3931

02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:11,680

stuff happen to me in my life so

3932

02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:13,760

just want to put that out there to

3933

02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:15,840

explain how my reaction is before we get

3934

02:44:19,590 --> 02:44:16,880

there

3935

02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:19,600

so i was downstairs in my basement and

3936

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:21,200

i'm doing laundry

3937

02:44:24,469 --> 02:44:23,120

all of a sudden i come upstairs and it's

3938

02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:24,479

dark cause i normally don't have any

3939

02:44:28,550 --> 02:44:25,840

lights on

3940

02:44:29,110 --> 02:44:28,560

and i go around the corner to come into

3941

02:44:32,230 --> 02:44:29,120

my

3942

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:32,240

living room area and

3943

02:44:37,830 --> 02:44:34,720

i have the old type of doors that slide

3944

02:44:40,070 --> 02:44:37,840

in and out of the actual wall itself

3945

02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:40,080

and the door was closed i never touched

3946

02:44:44,710 --> 02:44:41,520

those things

3947

02:44:47,830 --> 02:44:44,720

uh so i was like okay that's weird

3948

02:44:49,910 --> 02:44:47,840

whatever so go around the kitchen

3949

02:44:51,190 --> 02:44:49,920

go inside the living room turn on the

3950

02:44:51,990 --> 02:44:51,200

light to go see what was wrong on my

3951

02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:52,000

door

3952

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:55,439

i'm like okay that's

3953

02:45:00,070 --> 02:44:59,200

just not cool so i put down my clothes

3954

02:45:01,349 --> 02:45:00,080

and i

3955

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:01,359

called my girlfriend i'm like all right

3956

02:45:08,790 --> 02:45:03,760

beautiful you're not gonna believe

3957

02:45:16,389 --> 02:45:12,469

and oh did we

3958

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:16,399

lose nick i thought i think we lost nick

3959

02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:22,469

ah nick

3960

02:45:26,230 --> 02:45:25,439

yeah that call dropped uh that was

3961

02:45:29,429 --> 02:45:26,240

unfortunate

3962

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:29,439

we were right there with you man we were

3963

02:45:32,469 --> 02:45:31,120

right there with you

3964

02:45:34,230 --> 02:45:32,479

all right i've got your phone number

3965

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:34,240

right here nick if you call back

3966

02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:38,160

i'll try to get you in uh before the

3967

02:45:44,950 --> 02:45:42,000

end of the show and uh that's

3968

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:44,960

that's a bummer right there and uh i'll

3969

02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:47,040

see if i can uh squeeze you back in

3970

02:45:54,070 --> 02:45:50,479

uh before we get there and uh

3971

02:45:57,190 --> 02:45:54,080

let's go here next and uh wow

3972

02:46:00,309 --> 02:45:57,200

i've got calls on hold tonight that uh

3973

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:00,319

thank you people for all of you

3974

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:03,840

for hanging in there this one is

3975

02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:06,960

42 minutes on hold and

3976

02:46:13,590 --> 02:46:10,080

is not picking up

3977

02:46:17,190 --> 02:46:13,600

uh that uh that's unfortunate let's go

3978

02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:17,200

here next fade to black

3979

02:46:20,630 --> 02:46:19,680

fader night your ghost stories all you

3980

02:46:22,389 --> 02:46:20,640

gotta do

3981

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:22,399

is bring me your ghost story you're

3982

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:23,600

gonna get one of these books how you're

3983

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:26,160

live on fade to block who's calling

3984

02:46:29,590 --> 02:46:27,920

hey jimmy yeah it's great to speak to

3985

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:29,600

you uh this is joe

3986

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:32,720

hey joe where you calling from uh eagle

3987

02:46:38,230 --> 02:46:34,080

mountain texas

3988

02:46:41,590 --> 02:46:38,240

from texas happy halloween man uh

3989

02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:41,600

what do you have for us tonight joe i've

3990

02:46:44,870 --> 02:46:41,920

got

3991

02:46:46,389 --> 02:46:44,880

a spooky story uh this is probably the

3992

02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:46,399

strangest thing that's ever happened to

3993

02:46:49,990 --> 02:46:46,800

me

3994

02:46:50,389 --> 02:46:50,000

right on it it's short and it didn't

3995

02:46:53,510 --> 02:46:50,399

happen

3996

02:46:54,790 --> 02:46:53,520

very long um but i will give you just a

3997

02:46:58,950 --> 02:46:54,800

tiny bit of a

3998

02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:58,960

preface here um i

3999

02:47:02,309 --> 02:47:01,120

was watching a documentary on stevo i'm

4000

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:02,319

sure you're familiar with

4001
02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:06,000
stevo from jackass he he was doing

4002
02:47:10,630 --> 02:47:08,880
um a lot of nitrous oxide at the time

4003
02:47:12,150 --> 02:47:10,640
and he talked about how

4004
02:47:15,030 --> 02:47:12,160
he would see people walk through his

4005
02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:15,040
walls and he believed that

4006
02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:18,000
there was some barrier that nitrous

4007
02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:19,439
would

4008
02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,520
our world and another world anyways the

4009
02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:27,920
only reason i say that

4010
02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:29,840
i was happy to do a little bit mattress

4011
02:47:34,710 --> 02:47:31,439
this night um

4012
02:47:37,190 --> 02:47:34,720
laid down in my bed and

4013
02:47:38,950 --> 02:47:37,200

i slumped over on the floor next to my

4014

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:38,960

bed

4015

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:42,000

and i look over at the device you use

4016

02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:44,800

to inhale the nitrous to a whipped cream

4017

02:47:49,269 --> 02:47:46,960

dispenser

4018

02:47:50,070 --> 02:47:49,279

and it's about uh six to eight inches

4019

02:47:52,950 --> 02:47:50,080

it's within arm

4020

02:47:53,910 --> 02:47:52,960

arms reach of me and i notice um in my

4021

02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:53,920

room's pitch black

4022

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:57,040

there's no lights on i notice uh

4023

02:48:03,670 --> 02:48:00,479

the bottles start to move towards me

4024

02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:03,680

not roll uh it's it's moving

4025

02:48:10,630 --> 02:48:07,439

towards me um i put my hand down

4026

02:48:12,790 --> 02:48:10,640

in front of it just so i could sort of

4027

02:48:14,309 --> 02:48:12,800

gauge the distance and i see the gap

4028

02:48:21,269 --> 02:48:14,319

close

4029

02:48:24,550 --> 02:48:21,279

it hits my hand i feel the pressure

4030

02:48:26,870 --> 02:48:24,560

of whatever is moving this bottle uh

4031

02:48:28,710 --> 02:48:26,880

i feel the resistance so something is

4032

02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:28,720

moving this bottle towards me

4033

02:48:32,230 --> 02:48:31,600

all right so i lift up the bottle i move

4034

02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:32,240

it about

4035

02:48:35,910 --> 02:48:34,880

six inches away from me just to test it

4036

02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:35,920

and sure enough

4037

02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:39,200

it starts sliding towards me again

4038

02:48:44,150 --> 02:48:42,479

um i

4039

02:48:48,550 --> 02:48:44,160

could not explain it it scared the hell

4040

02:48:53,030 --> 02:48:51,510

i immediately got up what do you think

4041

02:48:56,790 --> 02:48:53,040

it was

4042

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:56,800

do you think you opened up a a portal

4043

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:59,760

you know and and and you invited

4044

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:00,240

something

4045

02:49:06,309 --> 02:49:04,000

in jimmy uh it's the only

4046

02:49:07,349 --> 02:49:06,319

i can't explain the only possible thing

4047

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:07,359

i could think is that

4048

02:49:11,670 --> 02:49:10,240

there was some sort of spirit here

4049

02:49:14,550 --> 02:49:11,680

letting me know it was here

4050

02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:14,560

um i've never experienced anything

4051
02:49:17,349 --> 02:49:15,600
paranormal

4052
02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:17,359
and this is the closest thing i could

4053
02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:19,520
call paranormal

4054
02:49:23,349 --> 02:49:21,040
um but it happened right in front of my

4055
02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:23,359
face it happened once

4056
02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:26,000
i moved the bottle away from me and i

4057
02:49:29,429 --> 02:49:26,800
did it again

4058
02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:29,439
it started sliding towards me again and

4059
02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:31,439
like i said i felt it

4060
02:49:35,030 --> 02:49:34,399
once i once the gap closed and it hit my

4061
02:49:38,150 --> 02:49:35,040
finger

4062
02:49:40,309 --> 02:49:38,160
i felt the pressure i felt

4063
02:49:41,190 --> 02:49:40,319

whatever was propelling this bottle and

4064

02:49:45,269 --> 02:49:41,200

it wasn't rolling

4065

02:49:49,429 --> 02:49:45,279

this was sliding down my my carpet

4066

02:49:52,790 --> 02:49:49,439

so it was very very strange yeah

4067

02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:52,800

that that is a paranormal story

4068

02:49:59,110 --> 02:49:56,080

joe and happy halloween

4069

02:50:00,710 --> 02:49:59,120

that's crazy hopefully you're not doing

4070

02:50:03,750 --> 02:50:00,720

mattress anymore but uh

4071

02:50:06,190 --> 02:50:03,760

shoot me an email yeah

4072

02:50:07,910 --> 02:50:06,200

shoot me an email to uh jimmy

4073

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:07,920

jimmychurchradio.com throw your phone

4074

02:50:11,750 --> 02:50:09,840

number in there so i know it's you

4075

02:50:13,030 --> 02:50:11,760

and i'll send you one of these books

4076
02:50:15,990 --> 02:50:13,040
from our ball joe

4077
02:50:16,870 --> 02:50:16,000
happy halloween my man thanks jimmy

4078
02:50:18,790 --> 02:50:16,880
great speaking with you

4079
02:50:20,550 --> 02:50:18,800
it's great yeah it's great speaking with

4080
02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:20,560
you that's a great phone call

4081
02:50:27,030 --> 02:50:24,000
and uh joe from montana and uh

4082
02:50:29,830 --> 02:50:27,040
this is uh this has been uh

4083
02:50:32,710 --> 02:50:29,840
the great north show tonight north

4084
02:50:36,389 --> 02:50:32,720
dakota wyoming montana

4085
02:50:40,550 --> 02:50:36,399
uh and i think we have

4086
02:50:44,230 --> 02:50:40,560
uh nick back nick are you there

4087
02:50:47,030 --> 02:50:44,240
hello oh this isn't nick okay who's this

4088
02:50:47,990 --> 02:50:47,040

oh it's madeline from new jersey hi

4089

02:50:51,990 --> 02:50:48,000

madeline

4090

02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:52,000

how are you hi i'm good i wasn't sure if

4091

02:50:54,309 --> 02:50:53,200

i was going to get through i kept

4092

02:50:57,269 --> 02:50:54,319

getting disconnected

4093

02:50:59,030 --> 02:50:57,279

oh the the phone my story was just too

4094

02:51:01,550 --> 02:50:59,040

scary

4095

02:51:02,950 --> 02:51:01,560

it probably is the phones have been

4096

02:51:08,070 --> 02:51:02,960

insane

4097

02:51:10,469 --> 02:51:08,080

what have you got for us

4098

02:51:13,110 --> 02:51:10,479

okay this is a true story it's not my

4099

02:51:17,269 --> 02:51:13,120

story this happened to a friend of mine

4100

02:51:20,469 --> 02:51:17,279

it was november around uh 2012

4101
02:51:23,110 --> 02:51:20,479
and uh she's at her boyfriend's house

4102
02:51:24,710 --> 02:51:23,120
and he they sleep in the basement and

4103
02:51:26,950 --> 02:51:24,720
already it's scary because they're in

4104
02:51:35,910 --> 02:51:26,960
the basement right

4105
02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:38,230
and the lights would randomly turn on

4106
02:51:41,349 --> 02:51:39,279
and off

4107
02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:41,359
and then one night when they're sleeping

4108
02:51:46,230 --> 02:51:43,680
her boyfriend wakes up and he's yelling

4109
02:51:46,950 --> 02:51:46,240
and he's like i feel scratched can you

4110
02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:46,960
look and see

4111
02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:48,720
so she looks and she sees a scratch on

4112
02:51:52,070 --> 02:51:50,160
his back and she's like did you scratch

4113
02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:52,080

yourself he's like no

4114

02:51:55,110 --> 02:51:53,520

all right so they're a little freaked

4115

02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:55,120

but they go back to bed

4116

02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:58,560

and then a little bit later he wakes up

4117

02:52:03,190 --> 02:52:00,399

again and he's screaming

4118

02:52:04,070 --> 02:52:03,200

and he's like i feel i gotta scratch

4119

02:52:07,110 --> 02:52:04,080

again

4120

02:52:08,710 --> 02:52:07,120

and he says this time it was like really

4121

02:52:10,710 --> 02:52:08,720

hurt it felt worse

4122

02:52:11,830 --> 02:52:10,720

so she looks and like sure enough

4123

02:52:15,110 --> 02:52:11,840

there's this big

4124

02:52:17,990 --> 02:52:15,120

scratch down his back and um

4125

02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:18,000

it's a thick fresh scratch right next to

4126
02:52:23,110 --> 02:52:19,600
the first one

4127
02:52:24,870 --> 02:52:23,120
so it was in a spot where he couldn't

4128
02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:24,880
scratch it it was at an angle so he

4129
02:52:28,309 --> 02:52:26,000
couldn't do it himself because she

4130
02:52:30,550 --> 02:52:28,319
thought oh you know he did it himself

4131
02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:30,560
but they were both tied asleep so after

4132
02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:32,160
that they went upstairs and they just

4133
02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:33,120
slept upstairs

4134
02:52:36,230 --> 02:52:34,640
but they couldn't get to sleep so they

4135
02:52:39,030 --> 02:52:36,240
were just so freaked out

4136
02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:39,040
so the next day he went to see a priest

4137
02:52:41,990 --> 02:52:40,319
because this was his house

4138
02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:42,000

and the priest came to the house and he

4139

02:52:46,469 --> 02:52:44,080

blessed the house

4140

02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:46,479

and he did things to get rid of the

4141

02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:47,680

demon

4142

02:52:52,230 --> 02:52:50,720

and he also blessed her boyfriend

4143

02:52:54,710 --> 02:52:52,240

and she said he did something to the

4144

02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:54,720

mirrors i don't know what that was

4145

02:52:57,750 --> 02:52:57,120

but um after that everything went back

4146

02:53:01,269 --> 02:52:57,760

to normal

4147

02:53:04,389 --> 02:53:01,279

the lights didn't flicker anymore and

4148

02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:04,399

there's no more scratches but she did

4149

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:06,800

say they had recently visited sleepy

4150

02:53:10,469 --> 02:53:07,600

hollow

4151
02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:10,479
so the priest believed that they brought

4152
02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:12,640
a demon home with them from sleepy

4153
02:53:15,910 --> 02:53:13,279
hollow

4154
02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:15,920
because these things only happened right

4155
02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:16,479
after

4156
02:53:21,429 --> 02:53:19,680
they had visited sleepy hollow things

4157
02:53:25,590 --> 02:53:21,439
are serious

4158
02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:25,600
when you bring in a priest right i mean

4159
02:53:29,750 --> 02:53:28,160
i i don't know i don't know what it

4160
02:53:33,429 --> 02:53:29,760
would be

4161
02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:33,439
uh like over at our house

4162
02:53:38,309 --> 02:53:36,720
if i had to turn to rita and go it's

4163
02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:38,319

time for a priest

4164

02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:41,520

right what what

4165

02:53:48,950 --> 02:53:44,720

what level are you at

4166

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:48,960

where you've got to call a priest

4167

02:53:52,150 --> 02:53:51,200

well at least it worked i mean yeah yeah

4168

02:53:55,349 --> 02:53:52,160

yeah had it

4169

02:53:58,389 --> 02:53:55,359

gone on for a long time and it stopped

4170

02:54:02,150 --> 02:53:58,399

but that's i don't think i would go back

4171

02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:03,990

that was my friend kimberly she's my

4172

02:54:07,910 --> 02:54:05,200

best friend and she's

4173

02:54:09,269 --> 02:54:07,920

uh so let me share this story tonight

4174

02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:09,279

there is

4175

02:54:12,790 --> 02:54:12,080

there i have a little uh i i've got to

4176

02:54:23,110 --> 02:54:12,800

uh

4177

02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:23,120

favorite yeah

4178

02:54:29,750 --> 02:54:26,319

my my daughter nicole would lose

4179

02:54:32,830 --> 02:54:29,760

her mind she was like five years old

4180

02:54:34,309 --> 02:54:32,840

she would bounce off the walls i'm

4181

02:54:38,389 --> 02:54:34,319

talking jeff

4182

02:54:41,670 --> 02:54:38,399

just and and and i couldn't she would

4183

02:54:45,190 --> 02:54:41,680

shake and and oh

4184

02:54:46,469 --> 02:54:45,200

man yeah yeah madeline thank you

4185

02:54:48,389 --> 02:54:46,479

my boyfriend and i are going to be

4186

02:54:51,269 --> 02:54:48,399

watching you tonight

4187

02:54:52,870 --> 02:54:51,279

uh tonight on a friday night coast

4188

02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:52,880

hunting on the queen mary and i want to

4189

02:54:55,110 --> 02:54:53,200

say

4190

02:54:57,510 --> 02:54:55,120

happy halloween happy halloween to the

4191

02:55:00,309 --> 02:54:57,520

seders happy halloween madeleine and

4192

02:55:03,429 --> 02:55:00,319

we'll see you friday on the queen mary

4193

02:55:05,750 --> 02:55:03,439

happy happy happy halloween

4194

02:55:08,870 --> 02:55:05,760

happy halloween that's a that's a great

4195

02:55:12,710 --> 02:55:08,880

phone call i'm serious about this too

4196

02:55:15,670 --> 02:55:12,720

if if you have to bring in a priest

4197

02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:15,680

that is a bad situation there is no

4198

02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:16,080

other

4199

02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:19,760

way uh to uh to put it i don't have

4200

02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:22,560

enough time ah let's see okay i'm gonna

4201

02:55:26,870 --> 02:55:24,319

try to squeeze in

4202

02:55:27,510 --> 02:55:26,880

one more phone call but it's gotta be

4203

02:55:31,429 --> 02:55:27,520

quick

4204

02:55:33,190 --> 02:55:31,439

that book hi you're live on fade to

4205

02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:33,200

black who's calling

4206

02:55:36,710 --> 02:55:34,640

hey how's it going jimmy thanks for

4207

02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:36,720

taking my call uh this is frank from

4208

02:55:40,550 --> 02:55:37,520

chicago

4209

02:55:42,790 --> 02:55:40,560

hey frank and uh hey how's it going

4210

02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:42,800

and uh my story my creepy story has to

4211

02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:45,600

do with sleep paralysis

4212

02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:48,880

and what makes this uh experience

4213

02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:51,359

different from the other ones i've had

4214

02:55:55,590 --> 02:55:52,640

growing up

4215

02:55:57,190 --> 02:55:55,600

um well before i get into that i just

4216

02:55:59,670 --> 02:55:57,200

like to say if you were to google

4217

02:56:01,269 --> 02:55:59,680

sleep paralysis you're going to get

4218

02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:01,279

every explanation

4219

02:56:07,990 --> 02:56:05,040

and every reason that

4220

02:56:08,950 --> 02:56:08,000

oh these whoever makes these reasons or

4221

02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:08,960

research up

4222

02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:11,680

to almost like debunk sleep paralysis to

4223

02:56:16,630 --> 02:56:13,600

make it like a very natural occurrence

4224

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:16,640

i agree i agree frank but listen i only

4225

02:56:20,070 --> 02:56:17,040

have

4226
02:56:23,349 --> 02:56:20,080
one minute before the end of the show so

4227
02:56:23,830 --> 02:56:23,359
what happened well on this particular

4228
02:56:26,870 --> 02:56:23,840
night

4229
02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:26,880
um when i was going through this event

4230
02:56:32,790 --> 02:56:30,399
uh i decided to actually fight it

4231
02:56:33,830 --> 02:56:32,800
instead of being terrified like i

4232
02:56:37,030 --> 02:56:33,840
usually would be

4233
02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:37,040
any other k any other time uh and what i

4234
02:56:39,590 --> 02:56:37,920
mean by

4235
02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:39,600
that is that when i was going through

4236
02:56:44,550 --> 02:56:41,439
this experience i was

4237
02:56:47,830 --> 02:56:44,560
telling my body to get up

4238
02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:47,840

to wake up kick my legs move my fingers

4239

02:56:51,590 --> 02:56:50,720

open my eyes do whatever i could to get

4240

02:56:55,510 --> 02:56:51,600

this

4241

02:56:58,950 --> 02:56:55,520

weight off my chest and

4242

02:57:01,429 --> 02:56:58,960

as i did that i finally like broke

4243

02:57:03,269 --> 02:57:01,439

free from this feeling like it i was

4244

02:57:04,070 --> 02:57:03,279

released from the weight of these chains

4245

02:57:08,469 --> 02:57:04,080

on me

4246

02:57:12,309 --> 02:57:08,479

and the moment that happened as i got up

4247

02:57:17,030 --> 02:57:12,319

all i heard was a whisper fading away

4248

02:57:20,469 --> 02:57:19,990

and that's all i heard that's right

4249

02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:20,479

moment

4250

02:57:26,950 --> 02:57:24,800

out of it and that was

4251
02:57:28,790 --> 02:57:26,960
that was that was my creepy story man

4252
02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:28,800
thanks for taking my call yeah and shoot

4253
02:57:32,950 --> 02:57:30,720
me an email frank uh with your phone

4254
02:57:35,349 --> 02:57:32,960
number in it and your address

4255
02:57:37,110 --> 02:57:35,359
and uh we'll send you yeah happy

4256
02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:37,120
halloween that's a great phone

4257
02:57:51,190 --> 02:57:47,269
and it's not only uh the sleep paralysis

4258
02:57:52,710 --> 02:57:51,200
aspect of it um but it's always what is

4259
02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:52,720
going on

4260
02:57:58,950 --> 02:57:55,920
right before and right after

4261
02:57:59,429 --> 02:57:58,960
right uh when you start to wake up out

4262
02:58:01,349 --> 02:57:59,439
of

4263
02:58:02,710 --> 02:58:01,359

uh your sleep and you're in the middle

4264

02:58:05,349 --> 02:58:02,720

of this that

4265

02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:05,359

is that's a fact that's a fact so many

4266

02:58:08,469 --> 02:58:06,960

sleep paralysis stories thank you for

4267

02:58:11,429 --> 02:58:08,479

the phone call frank

4268

02:58:12,630 --> 02:58:11,439

and uh frank from chicago now before i

4269

02:58:14,790 --> 02:58:12,640

let you go

4270

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:14,800

right what i want you to do is that i

4271

02:58:21,110 --> 02:58:17,520

want you to click on the link right now

4272

02:58:22,550 --> 02:58:21,120

in the description box below here on

4273

02:58:25,830 --> 02:58:22,560

youtube it's right there

4274

02:58:28,870 --> 02:58:25,840

for virtual shield right because if you

4275

02:58:32,150 --> 02:58:28,880

want to browse the internet

4276

02:58:35,190 --> 02:58:32,160

securely and anonymously like i do

4277

02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:35,200

i have one two three four five six

4278

02:58:41,590 --> 02:58:38,560

computers here all with virtual shield

4279

02:58:44,950 --> 02:58:41,600

vpn so it's really simple

4280

02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:44,960

and the discounts are 50 for life right

4281

02:58:52,550 --> 02:58:49,920

so go now please visit virtualshield.com

4282

02:58:53,429 --> 02:58:52,560

forward slash fade to black click on the

4283

02:58:56,870 --> 02:58:53,439

link below

4284

02:58:59,349 --> 02:58:56,880

in the description box we have a banner

4285

02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:59,359

over at jimmychurchradio.com you can

4286

02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:00,000

click on

4287

02:59:06,870 --> 02:59:03,760

that too as well and go and get

4288

02:59:10,469 --> 02:59:06,880

virtual shield vpn free

4289

02:59:12,790 --> 02:59:10,479

today right now this is fade to black i

4290

02:59:13,990 --> 02:59:12,800

am your host jimmy church what a great

4291

02:59:17,429 --> 02:59:14,000

show tonight

4292

02:59:20,630 --> 02:59:17,439

with all of your ghost stories a lot of

4293

02:59:23,910 --> 02:59:20,640

oh by the way i checked my email and

4294

02:59:26,790 --> 02:59:23,920

virtually everybody sent me their

4295

02:59:27,429 --> 02:59:26,800

email like they were supposed to that's

4296

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:27,439

cool

4297

02:59:31,670 --> 02:59:30,000

we'll get these books out right away and

4298

02:59:32,389 --> 02:59:31,680

i want to remind everybody that tomorrow

4299

02:59:35,830 --> 02:59:32,399

night

4300

02:59:38,710 --> 02:59:35,840

right here is our seventh annual

4301
02:59:39,510 --> 02:59:38,720
shaw halloween special event with shaw

4302
02:59:41,910 --> 02:59:39,520
the loon

4303
02:59:43,510 --> 02:59:41,920
witch it's gonna be back to back-to-back

4304
02:59:46,550 --> 02:59:43,520
phone calls tomorrow night

4305
02:59:48,230 --> 02:59:46,560
your readings live on the air fade to

4306
02:59:49,510 --> 02:59:48,240
black's executive producer is rita

4307
02:59:51,349 --> 02:59:49,520
kamarian

4308
02:59:53,590 --> 02:59:51,359
show is produced by hill j palm renee

4309
02:59:55,510 --> 02:59:53,600
dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4310
02:59:58,309 --> 02:59:55,520
harder gene vettel and mark d

4311
02:59:59,349 --> 02:59:58,319
kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4312
03:00:03,269 --> 02:59:59,359
doug aldrich

4313
03:00:05,429 --> 03:00:03,279

intro space boy spaceboymusic.com

4314

03:00:07,309 --> 03:00:05,439

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4315

03:00:08,950 --> 03:00:07,319

game changer network and syndication is

4316

03:00:11,910 --> 03:00:08,960

kgra

4317

03:00:13,990 --> 03:00:11,920

the planet this broadcast owned a

4318

03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:14,000

copyrighted 2020 by fade to black in the

4319

03:00:17,110 --> 03:00:15,120

game changer network

4320

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:17,120

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4321

03:00:19,349 --> 03:00:18,640

copied or used anywhere in the known

4322

03:00:21,190 --> 03:00:19,359

universe

4323

03:00:22,870 --> 03:00:21,200

without written permission from fade to

4324

03:00:24,150 --> 03:00:22,880

black and the game changer network i'm

4325

03:00:26,790 --> 03:00:24,160

your host jimmy church

4326

03:00:27,910 --> 03:00:26,800

until tomorrow night with shaw the loon

4327

03:00:37,970 --> 03:00:27,920

witch

4328

03:00:51,750 --> 03:00:37,980

be safe happy halloween